This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 1,004,093

1837
ARTES VERITAS SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

Z
1351
.W6

CLASS LIST No. 2] [MAY 1, 1893

5-11

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

WISCONSIN AUTHORS

BEING A LIST OF BOOKS AND OTHER PUBLICATIONS, WRITTEN BY WISCONSIN AUTHORS, IN THE LIBRARY OF THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WISCONSIN

PREPARED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF REUBEN GOLD THWAITES AND ISAAC SAMUEL BRADLEY, BY EMMA ALETHEA HAWLEY

Published by Authority of Law

MADISON, WISCONSIN
DEMOCRAT PRINTING COMPANY, STATE PRINTERS
1893

N. Charles 11-21-29 E.L.N.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
LIBRARY SERVICE, 1893	iv
PREFACE	v
EXPLANATORY	viii
BIBLIOGRAPHY	1
ADDENDA: Titles received too late for classification	251

LIBRARY SERVICE — 1893.

SECRETARY.

REUBEN GOLD THWAITES . . . . . MADISON

LIBRARIAN.

ISAAC SAMUEL BRADLEY . . . . . MADISON

ASSISTANT LIBRARIAN.

MINNIE MYRTLE OAKLEY . . . . . MADISON

LIBRARY ASSISTANTS.

EMMA ALETHEA HAWLEY . . . . . MADISON
ANNIE AMELIA NUNNS . . . . . MADISON
FLORENCE ELIZABETH BAKER . . . . . MADISON

JANITORS.

JOSEPH MALEC (library) . . . . . WATERTOWN
SALMON HOPKINS TUTTLE (gallery and museum) . WHITEWATER

LIBRARY OPEN — From 9 A. M. to 5:30 P. M.
PORTRAIT GALLERY AND MUSEUM OPEN — Morning, 9 to 12:30; Afternoon, 1:30 to 5.

PREFACE.

THE Society had from its earliest days striven to obtain books and pamphlets by Wisconsin authors, in the fields of local history and description. Six years ago, however, it undertook the task of making as complete a collection as possible of all the published works of Wisconsin writers in every department. This collection is not yet complete, but is nearly so, and far surpasses in extent and variety the anticipations of its projectors. It is but forty-five years ago since Wisconsin became an American state. Commonwealth builders are not as a rule inclined to literature, and among them the leisure class is small, yet the "literary output" of Wisconsin, both amateur and professional, has been considerable; it is doubtful if many Western states can make so goodly a showing.

Primarily designed as a mere inventory to accompany the exhibition of bound books by Wisconsin authors to be made by the Society at the Columbian Exposition of 1893, the present publication has, in due process of evolution, grown into a full-fledged Bibliography of Wisconsin Authors. It will be noticed that this Bibliography, following well-established precedents, includes not only books and pamphlets by Wisconsin writers, but their articles in magazines, papers in the published transactions of learned and industrial bodies, contributions to collected works, etc., whether in the library or not. Contributions to news journals have not been included, for, although much good literary work has been done in Wisconsin by newspaper writers, the form of publication is ephemeral; moreover, the number engaged therein is so large, that to adequately trace their writings would lead the bibliographer far afield, and require the exercise of a more than mortal nicety of discrimination. Where, however, a writer who already appears in the catalogue has, to

our knowledge, also done newspaper work of some importance, the fact is noted. Uncollected poems appearing in the periodicals have not been catalogued, but the fact that a writer has had such published is incidentally mentioned, provided he has other entries in the list.

In the selection of those who may appropriately be styled Wisconsin authors, discretion has been freely used. Authors born or reared within the state — like Hamlin Garland — but achieving literary reputation after leaving Wisconsin, have not been included; in the case of many authors who lived but for a short time in the state — as James G. Percival — we give only such of their writings as were published while residents; in the case of men who have done the largest part of their work in the state, but have since removed from it — John Bascom, for instance — we have given all of their writings until they left, even those published before coming to Wisconsin; another class of writers, recently arrived and still living here — State University professors, for example, — are represented in this list by all of their publications to date. It is, however, impossible to apply hard-and-fast rules here; special reasons have tended to interrupt a strictly logical treatment.

It is perhaps needless for the editors to point out that they have in no wise been influenced by personal predilections in the selection either of authors or of titles; neither has the quality of the matter in any degree determined its choice: form of publication was the sole consideration. A library catalogue is a true democracy of letters, wherein all grades of fame and merit are marshalled under the unswerving rules of alphabetical precedence.

It is not pretended that these are all the works extant, by Wisconsin authors, even within the accepted classes. The Society's efforts towards a complete collection have been earnestly prosecuted; but it has not thus far succeeded in acquiring for its shelves every known work, while no doubt much material has been published by Wisconsin authors of whom we have no record. There are, too, we feel assured after all our care, errors of commission as well as omission, particularly in the titles of works not in the library. The hope is, that this publication

may lead to their rectification; correspondence regarding the matter, with all persons interested, is cordially invited. Authors whose works are marked with a *— indicating that they are not in the library,— as well as authors whose works have been overlooked, would confer a favor by presenting the same to the Society, that they may appear in future editions of the Bibliography.

REUBEN G. THWAITES.
ISAAC S. BRADLEY.

EXPLANATORY.

The size of each book or pamphlet is indicated by the last letter following the title, and denotes height only, as follows:

Fe	(48°)	up	to 10	centimeters, nearly	4 inches.
Tt	(32°)	10	to 12.5	centimeters, nearly	5 inches.
T	(24°)	12.5	to 15	centimeters, nearly	6 inches.
S	(16°)	15	to 17.5	centimeters, nearly	7 inches.
D	(12°)	17.5	to 20	centimeters, nearly	8 inches.
O	(8°)	20	to 25	centimeters, nearly	10 inches.
Q	(4°)	25	to 30	centimeters, nearly	12 inches.
F	(f°)	30	to 35	centimeters, nearly	14 inches.
F4		35	to 40	centimeters, nearly	16 inches.
F5		40	to 50	centimeters, nearly	20 inches.

Ibid. signifies: The *same volume* as that referred to in next preceding reference.

Id. signifies: The *same series* as that referred to in next preceding reference.

Ports. signifies: With portraits.

n. d. signifies: No date of publication given.

n. p. signifies: No place of publication given.

* signifies: That the publication is not in the library.

[ ] include words or dates not in the title.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF WISCONSIN AUTHORS.

ABBELEN, PETER MATHIAS. In memoriam. John Lawler of Prairie du Chien. Born May 4th, 1832. Died Feb. 24th, 1891. Portrait. Milwaukee, 1891. 21p. O.

ABBEY, MRS. MATHILDA O. Genealogy of the family of Lt. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn. Milwaukee, 1888. 138p. O.

ADAMS, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. The ideal and the real in horticulture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 11, 1880-81, pp. 221-228.

ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Outlines of lectures on the growth of liberty in England. 1870. *

—— Democracy and monarchy in France, from the inception of the great revolution to the overthrow of the second empire. 2d ed., revised. New York, 1875. viii+544. p. O.

—— Demokratie und monarchie in Frankreich, vom beginn der groszen revolution bis zum sturz des zweiten kaiserreichs. Stuttgart: Aug. Berth. Auerbach, 1875. viii+414p. D.

—— The relations of higher education to national prosperity. An oration delivered before the Phi Beta Kappa society of the University of Vermont, June 27, 1876. Burlington: The Society, 1876. 27p. O.

—— Historical sketch of the University of Michigan. Ann Arbor: The University, 1876. iv+56p. O.

—— Outlines of lectures on the English government and the rise of Prussia. 1876. *

—— Higher education and the state: the lesson of Colonial days. 1878. 22p. O.
Reprinted from *New Englander*, May, 1878.

—— Questions and notes on the constitutional history of England, for the use of advanced students and post-graduates in the historical seminary. Revised edition. Ann Arbor: Sheehan & Company, 1879. 35p. O.

ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Relations of political science to national prosperity. Address, University of Michigan, Oct. 3, 1881. Ann Arbor, 1881. O. *

—— A manual of historical literature; comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French, and German; together with practical suggestions as to methods and courses of historical study. New York: Harper & Bros., 1882. xxxviii+655p. O.

3d edition, revised and enlarged, 1889. xxxviii+720p. O.

—— Representative British orations. With introductions and explanatory notes. By Charles Kendall Adams. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 3v. S.

—— The ideals of university life; introductory address before the students of Cornell University, September 25, 1885. *

Cornell Era, v. 18, p. 17.

—— The part of the University of Michigan in the work of higher education. 1885. D. *

—— The development of higher education in America. Inaugural address.

Proceedings and addresses at the inauguration of Charles Kendall Adams to the presidency of Cornell University, November 19, 1885, Ithaca, N. Y., 1886, p. 51. O.

—— On methods of teaching history.

In Hall's *Methods of Teaching History*, Boston, 1885. D.

—— Higher education in Germany; address before the meeting of school commissioners and city superintendents of the state of New York, held at Ithaca, December 28, 1885. *

Academy (Syracuse, N. Y.), 1886.

—— Annual report of the president of Cornell University for 1885-86. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 136p. O. *

—— Cornell University: Its significance and its scope; address delivered at the 6th annual banquet of the New York Alumni Association of Cornell University, at Delmonico's, New York city, March 31, 1886. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 19p. O. *

—— A plea for scientific agriculture; address before the New York State Farmers' Institute, held at Cornell University, Feb. 16, 1886. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 16p. O. *

—— A word in behalf of experiment stations at our agricultural colleges; remarks before the committee on agriculture of the House of Representatives at Washington, Jan. 28, 1886. Ithaca, N. Y., 1886. 7p. O. *

ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. The rational use of a student's life; address before the students in Cornell University, Sept. 21, 1886. *
Cornell Era, v. 19, p. 15.

—— The responsibilities of liberty; baccalaureate address before the senior class in Cornell University, June 13, 1886. *
Christian Union, July 9, 1886.

—— Annual report of the president of Cornell University for the academic year 1886-87. Ithaca, N. Y., 1887. v+127p. O.*

—— Report on the establishment of a law school at Cornell University. 1887.*

—— The Morrill land grant; a memorial address delivered at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, June 21, 1887. Amherst, Mass., 1887. 16p. O.*

—— Contemporary life and thought in the United States.
Contemporary Review, v. 51, 1887, pp. 131-140: v. 52, 1887, pp. 724-734.

—— Educational system of Germany. *
Academy (Syracuse, N. Y.), v. 1, 1887, p. 33.

—— College fraternities. *
Id., v. 2, 1887, p. 372.

—— Washington and the higher education; an address delivered before Cornell University, February 22, 1888. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. 37p. O.*

—— The situation in Europe in 1888. *
Chautauquan. v. 8, 1888, p. 348.

—— Annual report of the president of Cornell University for the academic year 1887-88. Ithaca, N. Y., 1888. v+148p. O.

—— The outlook of higher education. *
America, v. 1, September, 1888.

—— The policy of Russia in the East. *
Chautauquan, v. 9, 1888, pp. 18, 82.

—— The public school question. *
America, v. 1, December, 1888.

—— T he teaching of pedagogy in colleges and universities. *
Academy (Syracuse, N. Y.), v. 3, 1888, p. 469.

—— The defeat of President Cleveland.
Contemporary Review, v. 55, 1889, pp. 283-300.

—— Discussion: Defects in our present educa tional processes. *
102*d Annual Report of the Regents of the University of New York*, 1889, p. 144.

ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. Remarks on G. M. Forbes's paper: "Defects in our present educational processes." *
Ibid., p. 190.

—— Annual report of the president of Cornell University for 1888-89. Ithaca, N. Y., 1889. iv+122p. O.*

—— Recent historical work in the colleges and universities of Europe and America. Inaugural address before the American Historical Association, Washington, December 28, 1889.
Papers of American Historical Association, v. 4, 1890.
Annual Report of American Historical Association, 1889, pp. 19-42.
Magazine of American History, v. 23, 1890, pp. 11-131.

—— Annual report of the president of Cornell University for the academic year 1889-90. Ithaca, N. Y., 1890. 70p. O.

—— The politics which made and unmade Rome. *
Chautauquan, v. 10, 1889-90.

—— Moral aspects of college life.
Forum, v. 8, pp. 665-675.

—— The backward boy. *
Youth's Companion, v. 63, 1890, p. 53.

—— The next step in education.
Forum, v. 10, 1891, pp. 618-632.

—— Annual report of the president of Cornell University for 1890-91. Ithaca, N. Y., 1891. iv+76+(10)p. O.*

—— Coördination of colleges and universities. *
University Magazine, June, 1891.

—— Christopher Columbus; his life and his work. Portrait. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1892. xv+261p. D.
Makers of America series.

ADAMS, HENRY CULLEN. Agricultural education.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 25, 1887, pp. 335-341.

—— The dairy in Wisconsin.
Id., v. 26, 1888, pp. 177-187.

—— The rights of farmers' wives and daughters.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 18, 1888, pp. 208-215.

—— Farmers as business men and citizens.
Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes, Bulletin No. 2, 1888, pp. 206-213.

ADAMS, LESLIE H. Silo building and filling.
University of Wisconsin, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 19, April, 1889, pp. 5-15.

—— Shall I build a silo?
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 28, 1890, pp. 193-199.

ADAMS, MISS NORA F. Prize essay: Native trees and shrubs of Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 20, 1890, pp. 160-166.

ALBEE, GEORGE SUMNER. The practical in education. Paper read before the annual meeting of the Wisconsin teachers' association, at Appleton, July 8, 1881.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 11, 1881, pp. 527-535.

—— Address at the annual session of Wisconsin teachers' association, at Janesville, July 6, 1882.
Id., v. 12, 1882, pp. 379-388.

—— Physical conditions in school-life.
Id., v. 19, 1889, pp. 1-8.

ALDEN, LEVI. Education of farmers' sons.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 271-279.

ALLEN, H. Horticulture and health.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 8, 1878, pp. 40-48.

ALLEN, MRS. MARGARET ANDREWS. School government.*
Illinois Teacher, v. 14, 1868, p. 380

—— Our five little kittens and their relations.*
Our Young Folks, November, 1868, p. 538.

—— How Bunny built her nest and what we found in it.*
The Nursery, June, 1870, p. 166.

—— A family camp in Yellowstone Park.*
Outing, November, 1885, p. 157.

—— Industrial education for girls; a public cooking school.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 16. 1886, pp. 489-491.

—— Lay of the Last Minstrel. By Walter Scott. Edited by Margaret Andrews Allen. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1888. 139p. O.*

—— My success in introducing good reading in a country school.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 18, 1888, pp. 483-485.

Mrs. Allen has also written articles in *Babyhood*, as follows: A mother's journal, March, 1885; Baby travellers, March, 1886; Children's fancies, November, 1885; Nursery literature, December, 1887; Home instruction for little children, January, 1889; The ideal nursery maid in America, December, 1890: Nursery literature, December, 1886; One way of making the summer useful to our children, June, 1891.

ALLEN, NELSON ELISHA. Gypsum, or land-plaster, and how to use it.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 13, 1874-75, pp. 201-207.

—— Utilization of the wastes of the farm.
Id., v. 15, 1876-77, pp. 216-224.

ALLEN, THOMAS SCOTT. The Second Wisconsin at the first battle of Bull Run.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 374-393.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Politics of early Rome.
Christian Examiner, v. 67, 1859, pp. 379-390.

—— Rawlinson's Herodotus.
Id., v. 66, 1859, pp. 183-201; v. 69, 1860, p. 149.

—— Slavery in Rome.
North American Review, v. 91, 1860, pp. 90-107.

—— Hand-book of classical geography, chronology, mythology, and antiquities. Prepared for the use of schools by T. P. Allen and W. F. Allen. Boston, 1861. 123p. O. *

—— Future of the South.
Christian Examiner, v. 73, 1862, pp. 435-454.

—— Democracy on trial.
Id., v. 74, 1863, pp. 262-294.

—— Freedmen and free labor in the South.
Id., v. 76, 1864, pp. 344-374.

—— A trip in South Carolina.
The Nation, v. 1, 1865, p. 106.

—— State of things in South Carolina.
Ibid., p. 172.

—— Feeling of the South Carolinians.
Ibid., p. 237.

—— Basis of suffrage.
Ibid., p. 363.

—— The feelings of the Southern negroes.
Ibid., p. 393.

—— Free labor in Louisiana.
Christian Examiner, v. 78, 1865, pp. 383-399.

—— The negro dialect.
The Nation, v. 1, 1865, pp. 744.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. The Southern whites.
Ibid., p. 331.

—— South Carolina.
Christian Examiner, v. 79, 1865, pp. 226–251.

—— The American executive.
Id., v. 80, 1866, pp. 174–196.

—— Town meetings for great cities.
The Nation, v. 2, 1866, p. 684.

—— Dangers of the republican party.
Id., v. 5, 1867, p. 232.

—— Our colleges.
Christian Examiner, v. 83, 1867, pp. 47–63.

—— Slave songs of the United States. Compiled in connection with Charles P. Ware and Lucy M. Garrison. New York, 1867. 115p. O.

—— The use of Mr. Johnson's folly.
The Nation, v. 5, 1867, p. 170.

—— Impeachment.
Id., v. 6, 1868, p. 490.

—— The mob spirit.
Id., v. 7, 1868, p. 410.

—— The caucus system.
Christian Examiner, v. 87, 1869, pp. 137–153.

—— The coming administration.
Id., v. 86, 1869, pp. 30–40.

—— Minority representation in Illinois.
The Nation, v. 9, 1869, p. 556; v. 43, 1886, p. 229.

—— Religion of Ancient Greece.
North American Review, v. 109, 1869, pp. 106–121.

—— The rural population of England as classified in Domesday Book.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870–72, pp. 167–177.

—— The sexes in colleges.
The Nation, v. 10, 1870, p. 134.

—— A day with a Roman gentleman.
Hours at Home, v. 10, 1870, pp. 389–402.

—— Latin lessons. Edited with J. H. Allen. Boston: Ginn Brothers, 1871. 134p. D.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Religion of the Ancient Romans.
North American Review, v. 113, 1871, pp. 30-62.

—— Text-books in United States history.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 1, 1871, pp. 175-176, 213-214, 235-237.

—— University of Wisconsin.
Old and New, v. 4, 1871, p. 137.

—— Postmasters by election.
The Nation, v. 14, 1872, p. 302.

—— How the Netherland provinces became a nationality.
University Press, October 3, 1872.

—— Manual Latin grammar. With J. H. Allen. Boston: Ginn Brothers 1872. 145p. D.

—— Two dangers threatening our schools.
The Nation, v. 15, 1872, p. 103.

—— Latin selections. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston: Ginn Brothers, 1873. 64p. D.*

—— Shorter course of Latin prose. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston: Ginn Brothers, 1873. 64p. D.*

—— Ranks and classes among the Anglo-Saxons. Madison, 1874. 7p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 2, 1873-74.

—— The rural classes of England in the thirteenth century. A paper read before the Wisconsin academy of sciences, arts and letters, Madison, 1874. 16p. O.
Ibid.

—— Cæsar's Gallic war. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston: Ginn Brothers, 1874. xv+67p. D.

—— Instruction in American history.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 4, 1874, p. 380.

—— Study of history.
University Press, 1874.

—— Utility of classical studies as a means of mental discipline.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 4, 1874, pp. 11-16.

—— Latin Reader. Edited with J. H. Allen. 5th edition. Boston: Ginn Brothers, 1875. 205p. D.

—— Virgil. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston: Ginn Brothers, 1875. viii+188p. D.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Preparatory Latin course. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston: Ginn Brothers, 1875. 301p. D.*

—— United States sovereignty, whence derived and where vested. Madison, 1876. 8p. O.

Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 3, 1875-76.

Also in *Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society*, v. 16, 1877-78, pp. 467-474.

—— Agriculture in the middle ages. 12p. O.

Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society*, v. 15, 1876-77.

—— The origin of the freeholders.

Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4. 1876-77, pp. 19-24.

—— Peasant communities in France, and the origin of the freeholders. 14p. O.

Reprinted from *Ibid.*

—— Practical education. Address before the University of Nebraska, June 19, 1876. Lincoln, 1876. 22p. O.

—— The question of tenure in civil service reform.

The Nation, v. 23, 1876, p. 37.

—— The English cottagers of the middle ages. 11p. O.

Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 5, 1877-1881.

—— Latin composition. Boston: Ginn Brothers, 1877. 40p. D.

—— In memoriam. Prof. Stephen Haskins Carpenter, LL. D. Read before the State historical society, December 17, 1878.

Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 103-105.

—— A survival of land community in New England.

The Nation, v. 26, 1878, p. 22.

—— The "Man on horseback" in the United States.

International Review, v. 7, 1879, pp. 33-38.

—— Mr. Morgan upon early Roman history.

Penn Monthly, v. 10, 1879, pp. 115-125.

—— Mr. Morgan's classificatory system of relationships.

Id., v. 11, 1880, pp. 487-495.

—— The battle of Mons Grapius. 9p. O.

Reprinted from *Transactions of American Philological Association*, 1880.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. International copyright.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine, v. 25, 1880, pp. 102-108.

—— Select orations of Cicero, chronologically arranged, with a full vocabulary, by R. F. Pennell. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston: Ginn & Heath, 1880. xv+91+114p. D.

—— Address before the Free religious association of the University of Wisconsin, November 17, 1881. Madison, 1881. 20p. D.

—— The life of Agricola and Germany, by P. Cornelius Tacitus. Edited by William F. Allen. Boston: Ginn, Heath & Company, 1881. vi+68p. D.

—— City government in Massachusetts.
The Nation, v. 33, 1881, p. 169.

—— The primitive democracy of the Germans.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 6, 1881-83, pp. 28-42.

—— The pronunciation of Latin.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 11, 1881, pp. 106-109.

—— Emerson.
The Dial, v. 3, 1882, p. 1.

—— Reader's guide to English history. Boston: Ginn, Heath & Company, 1882. 33p. ob. T.
Same, with supplement, 1883. 49p.
Same, with supplement, 1888. 49p.

—— The village community and serfdom in England; and, Town, township and tithing. 24p. O.
Two articles, reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 7, 1883-87.

—— Primitive communities.
Science, v. 3, 1884, pp. 786-789.

—— How the Roman spent his year.
Lippincott's Monthly Magazine, v. 33, 1884, pp. 343-354, 447-456.

—— Cæsar's Gallic war. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Revised with notes by H. P. Judson. Boston: Ginn & Company, 1885. xix+188+196 p. D.

—— The conspiracy of Cataline as related by Sallust. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston: Ginn, Heath & Company, 1885. xii+84p. D.

ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Gradation and the topical method of historical study.
In Hall's *Methods of Teaching and Studying History*. Boston, 1885. D.

—— Selections from the poem of Ovid, chiefly the metamorphoses. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston: Ginn & Company, 1885. x+282+205p. D.

—— Select orations of Cicero, chronologically arranged, covering the entire period of his public life. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston: Ginn & Company, 1886. xvii+194p. D.

—— Cicero de Senectute. Edited with J. H. Allen and J. B. Greenough. Boston: Ginn & Company, 1886. xvii+250+194p. D.

—— Historical introduction to Ginn's Plutarch. Boston, 1886. 9p. D.*

—— Introduction to Latin composition. Revised and enlarged. Boston: Ginn & Company, 1886. vii+181p. D.

—— On laying foundations in Latin.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 16, 1886, pp. 135-144.

—— History topics; for the use of high schools and colleges. Boston: D. C. Heath & Company, 1886. 121p. S.

—— Mommsen.
The Nation, v. 45, 1887, p. 412.

—— The monetary crisis in Rome, A. D. 33.
Transactions American Philological Association, 1887, pp. 5-18.

—— Outline studies in the history of Ireland. Chicago, 1887. 7p. T.

—— Lex curiata de Imperio.
Transactions American Philological Association, 1888, pp. 5-19.

—— Higher education in Wisconsin. By Wm. F. Allen and David E. Spencer. 63p. O.
United States Bureau of Education, Circular No. 1, 1889.

—— The place of the northwest in general history.
Papers of American Historical Association, v. 3, No. 2, 1889, pp. 87-104.

—— Preparation for the English course. Objects of the course.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1889, pp. 95-105.

—— Annals of Tacitus. Books i-iv. Boston, 1890. xi+444p. D.*

ALLEN, WILLIAM FRANCIS. Short history of the Roman people. Boston: Ginn & Company, 1890. xiv+370p. D.

—— Essays and monographs. Memorial volume. [Edited by David B. Frankenburger, Reuben G. Thwaites, Frederick J. Turner, and Joseph H. Crooker.] Portrait. Boston: The editors, 1890. vi+392p. O.

The above list includes only Professor Allen's books, pamphlets, and leading magazine articles. He was also a frequent contributor to the periodicals, his articles being chiefly reviews of new publications, most of which appeared in *The Nation*. For a complete list of Professor Allen's writings, see *Essays and Monographs*, pp. 353-382. The bibliography in that work was prepared under the direction of Dr. F. J. Turner.

ANDERSON, JAMES SIBREE. The state and the farmer.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 27, 1889, pp. 296-304.

ANDERSON, MATTHEW. Currency, taxation, and transportation.
Id., v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 189-201.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Natur-Videnskabernes Forhold til Religionen. En Foreläsning af P. A. Chadbourne, LL. D., tidligere Professor i Naturhistorie ved Williams College og Professor i Naturhistorie og Chemi ved Bowdoin College, nu Präsident for Universitetet i Wisconsin. Oversat af R. B. Anderson. Madison, Wis.: Trykt i B. W. Suckow's Bog-og Accidents-Trykkeri, 1869. 16p. O.

—— The Scandinavian languages; their historical, linguistic, literary, and scientific value. Elucidated by quotations from eminent American, English, German, and French scholars. Notices of these languages by H. W. Longfellow, George P. Marsh, Samuel Laing, Robert Buchanan, Schlegel, Mallet, and others. Madison, Wis.: Democrat Company Printing Office, 1873. 16p. O.

—— Den Norske Maalsag. Han Per og ho Bergit. Chicago: Skandinavens Forlag, 1874. 99p. S.

—— Tro og Fornuft. Tale af Dr. John Bascom, holdt i Assembly Chamber i Madison, Wis., til de examinarede Kandidater af Wisconsin Universitet Söndag Eftermiddag den 13de Juni, 1875. Oversat af R. B. Anderson. Chicago, 1875. 15p. O.

—— Tale ved Femti-Aarsfesten for den Norske Udvandring til Amerika Holdt i Chicago den 5te Juli, 1875. Chicago: Trykt i Skandinavens Bog-og Akcidents-trykkerri, 1875. 27p. O.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Norse mythology, or the religion of our forefathers, containing all the myths of the Eddas, systematized and interpreted, with an introduction, vocabulary, and index. 2d edition. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Company; London: Trübner & Co., 1876. 473p. O.

4th edition, 1884.
5th edition, 1890. *

—— Hand-book for charcoal burners, by G. Svedelius. Translated from the Swedish by R. B. Anderson, A. M., Professor of Scandinavian languages in the University of Wisconsin. Edited with notes by W. J. L. Nicodemus, Professor of civil engineering in the University of Wisconsin. With twenty-three wood engravings. New York: John Wiley & Son, 1875. xv+217p. D.

—— Viking tales of the north. The sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son and Fridthjof the Bold, translated from the Icelandic by R. B. Anderson. Also Tenger's Fridthjof's saga, translated into English by George Stephens. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1877. xviii+370p. D.

2d edition, 1882.
3d edition, 1889. *

—— America not discovered by Columbus. An historical sketch of the discovery of America by the Norsemen in the tenth century, with an appendix on the historical, linguistic, literary, and scientific value of the Scandinavian languages. Also a bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America, by Paul Barron Watson. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co.; London: Trübner & Co., 1877. 120p. D.

3d edition, 1883.
4th edition, 1891. *

—— In memoriam. Prof. Stephen Haskins Carpenter, LL. D. Address before the State historical society, December 17, 1878.

Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 86-95.

—— Amerika ikke opdaget af Columbus. En historisk Skildring af Normaendenes Opdagelse af Amerika i det 10de Aarhundrede. Med et Anhang om de nordiske Sprogs historiske, sproglige, literaere og videnskabelige Vaerd. Oversat fra Engelsk efter den anden forbedrede og forogede Udgave af C. Chrest. Portrait. Chicago: "Skandinavens" Bogtrykkeri, 1878. 125p. D.

—— The influence of reading upon health.

Third Annual Report of the State Board of Health, 1878, pp. 71-78.

—— Finland and the Kalevala.

Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 8, 1878, pp. 285-290.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Teutonic mythology.
The American Antiquarian, v. 2, 1879-80. pp. 271-275.

—— The Younger Edda: also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda. An English version of the Foreword; the fooling of Gylfe, the Afterword; Brage's Talk, the Afterword to Brage's Talk, and the important passages in the poetical diction (Skaldskaparmal), with an introduction, notes, vocabulary, and index. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co.; London: Trübner & Co., 1880. 302p. O.

—— The Norway music album: a selection for home use from Norway's folk songs, dances, etc., national airs, and recent compositions arranged for pianoforte and solo singing, with a few four-part songs. Edited and furnished with English text by Auber Forestier and Rasmus B. Anderson. Boston: Oliver Ditson & Co., 1881. 260p. Q.

—— Biographical sketch of Lyman C. Draper, LL. D., secretary of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Portrait. Cincinnati: Peter G. Thomson, 1881. 31p. Q.

—— Synnöve Solbakken. By Björnstjerne Björnson. Translated from the Norse by Rasmus B. Anderson. Portrait. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1882. 197p. D.

—— Magnhild By Björnstjerne Björnson. Translated from the Norse by Rasmus B. Anderson. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 223p. D.

—— The fisher maiden. By Björnstjerne Björnson. Translated from the Norse by Rasmus B. Anderson. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 274p. D.

—— Captain Mansana, and other stories. By Björnstjerne Björnson. Translated from the Norse by Rasmus B. Anderson. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 256p. D.

—— The bridal march, and other stories. By Björnstjerne Björnson. Translated from the Norse by Rasmus B. Anderson. Illustrated. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 201p. D.

—— Arne. By Björnsterne Björnson. Translated from the Norse by Rasmus B. Anderson. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 200p. D.

—— A happy boy. By Björnstjerne Björnson. Translated from the Norse by Rasmus B. Anderson. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1884. 165p. D.

—— Julegave. Et udvalg af Eventyr og Fortaellinger. Chicago: John Anderson & Co., 1884. 242p. D.
7th edition, 1890.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. History of the literature of the Scandinavian North, from the most ancient times to the present. Translated from the Danish of Frederik Winkel Horn, Ph.D., with a bibliography of the important books in the English language relating to the Scandinavian countries, prepared for the translator by Thorvald Solberg. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1884. ix+507p. O.

—— The spell-bound fiddler: a Norse romance by Kristofer Janson. Translated from the original by Auber Forestier. With an introduction by Rasmus B. Anderson. 2d ed. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1884. 163p. D.

—— Mythologie Scandinave. Legendes des Eddas. Traduction de M. Jules Leclercq. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1886. x+293p. D.

—— Eminent authors of the nineteenth century. Literary portraits by Dr. Georg Brandes, translated from the original by R. B. Anderson. Portraits. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., 1886. vii+460p. O.

—— Amerikas förste Opdagelse. Af forfatteren gjennenset og autoriseret oversaettelse ved Fr. Winkel Horn. Portrait. Kjöbenhavn: Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag (F. Hegel & Son), Graebes Bogtrykkeri, 1886. 80p. O.*

—— Nordisk mythologi af R. B. Anderson. De Forenede Staters Ministerresident i Kjobenhavn. Oversettelse efter originalens 4de oplag ved Dr. Fr. Winkel Horn. Kristiania: Albert Cammermeyer, 1887. xvi+480p. O.*

With steel portrait and biographical sketch of the author.

—— The religion of the ancient Scandinavians.

From *Homiletic Magazine*, v. 16, 1887, pp. 1-6, 69-76.

—— Non-Biblical systems of religion. A symposium, by the Ven. Archdeacon Farrar, D. D.; Rev. Canon Rawlinson, M. A.; Rev. W. Wright, D. D.; Rabbi G. J. Emanuel, B. A.; Sir William Muir; Rev. Edwin Johnson, M. A.; T. W. Rhys Davids, LL. D., Ph. D.; The Hon. Rasmus B. Anderson; and Rev. Wm. Nicolson, M. A. London: James Nisbet & Co., 1887. 243p. O.*

—— Monumentet til Ole Bull. Madison, 1887. 4p. O.

—— The Lofoden cod fisheries.

United States Consular Reports, v. 25, 1888, pp. 70-82.

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJÖRN. Market for American wares in Denmark and Scandinavia.
Ibid., v. 25, 1888, pp. 82-85.

—— Die erste Entdeckung von Amerika. Eine historische skizze der Entdeckung Amerikas durch die Skandinavier. Autorisirte Uebersetzung von Mathilde Mann. Hamburg: Verlag von J. F. Richter. 1888. 62p. O.*

—— Teutonic mythology. Translated from the Swedish of Viktor Rydberg, Ph. D., member of the Swedish academy, author of "The Last Athenian," "Roman Days," and other works. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., 1889. xii+706p. O.

—— Among cannibals: an account of four years' travels in Australia and of camp life with the aborigines of Queensland. By Carl Lumholtz. Translated by Rasmus B. Anderson. With portraits, maps, 4 chromo-lithographs and woodcuts. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1889. xx+395p. O.

—— The Heimskringla or the sagas of the Norse kings, from the Icelandic of Snorre Sturlason, by Samuel Laing, Esq. 2d edition, revised with notes by Rasmus B. Anderson. Plates. Maps. London: John C. Nimmo; New York: Scribner & Welford, 1889. 4v. O.

—— Scandinavian mythology, the religion of our forefathers. Minneapolis, 1890. 15p. O.
Same. Madison, 1892.

—— Where was Vineland? A reply to Prof. Gustav Storm, refuting his arguments in favor of locating Vineland in Nova Scotia, and maintaining that Columbus was acquainted with the Norsemen's discovery of America. Minneapolis, 1891. 12p. O.

Professor Anderson has also contributed to the American supplement of *Encyclopædia Britannica;* to *McClintock & Strong's Cyclopedia;* to *Johnson's Cyclopedia;* to *Kiddle & Schem's Cyclopedia;* to the last edition of *Chambers's Cyclopedia*, and to *Gilmore's Cyclopedia*. He has been a frequent contributor, also, to *The Dial* (Chicago), to *The Nation* (N. Y.), and to various other periodicals.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM EDWIN. School discipline.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 11, 1881, pp. 109-116.

—— Physical education.
Id., v. 12, 1882, pp. 333-342.

—— Waste in elementary work.
Id., v. 17, 1887, pp. 364-373.

ANDERSON, WILLIAM EDWIN. The physical side of education.
Eleventh Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1887, pp. 99-116.

—— English in elementary schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 18, 1888, pp. 428-433.

ANSON, CHARLES HENRY. Assault on the lines of Petersburg, April 2, 1865.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 85-98.

—— General Robert E. Lee.
Ibid, pp. 241-250.

ARMITAGE, WILLIAM EDMUND. The German Sunday.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870-72, pp. 22-71.

—— Memorial before the legislature of the state of Wisconsin, against taxation of church property. Milwaukee, 1873. 4p. D.

ARMSBY, HENRY PRENTISS. One aspect of soil exhaustion.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 22, 1883-84, pp. 333-350.

—— Composition and digestibility of feeding stuffs.
University of Wisconsin, Agricultural Experiment Station, Second Annual Report, 1884, pp. 67-77.

—— Analysis of feeding stuffs.
Id., Third Annual Report, 1885, pp. 86-96.

—— Analyses of fertilizers.
Ibid., pp. 124-134.

—— On the influence of the nutritive ratio upon milk production.
Id., Fourth Annual Report, 1886, pp. 147-159.

—— Tests of dairy cows.
Id., Bulletin No. 10, October, 1886, 14p.

—— The oil test for cream. By H. P. Armsby and F. G. Short.
Id., Bulletin No. 12, October, 1887, 15p.

ARMSTRONG, WILLIAM AYRES. Miracle Hill. A legendary tale of Wisconsin. Illustrated. Milwaukee, 1889. 73p. O.

ARNETT, WILLIAM W. "The faithful are minished." A sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. Stephen G. Gassaway, late rector of St. Paul's church, St. Louis. Preached in St. Paul's church, Milwaukee, February 26, 1854. Milwaukee, 1854. 13p. O.

—— The faithful steward. A sermon preached in St. Paul's church, Milwaukee, Wednesday, June 14th, 1854, at the opening of the eighth annual convention of the Protestant Episcopal church in the diocese of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1854. 17p. O.

ARNOLD, ALEXANDER AHAB. Poetry of the farm.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 17, 1878-79, pp. 194-201.

—— Transportation from the northwest to the sea coast.
Id., v. 19, 1880-81, pp. 108-118.

ARNOLD, MRS. MARY D. Flowers.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 9, 1878-79, pp. 56-62.

—— Adaptation of horticulture.
Id., v. 16, 1886, pp. 225-261.

—— Cultivation of house plants.
Id., v. 18, 1888, pp. 34-41.

ARTHUR, JOSEPH CHARLES. Fungoid growth.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 19, 1880-81, pp. 133-143.

ATKINSON, VICKERS T. Health of animals.
Id., v. 25, 1887, pp. 301-306.

ATWOOD, DAVID. Gov. Louis P. Harvey. Address, May 13, 1862.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, pp. 48-62.

—— Life and public services of Hon. Benjamin F. Hopkins.
Id., v. 6, pp. 71-86.

—— Newspapers of the United States. Annual address delivered at Sparta, June 18, 1867, to the Wisconsin editors' and publishers' association. Madison, 1867. 13p. O.

—— Sketch of the life, character and services of Hon. B. F. Hopkins. Read before the Wisconsin state historical society, Nov. 15, 1870. Madison, 1870. 18p. O.

—— Wisconsin at the centennial exhibition of 1876.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 15, 1876-77, pp. 257-370.

ATWOOD, DAVID. In memoriam. George B. Smith. Address before the State historical society, November 10, 1879.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 111-120.

—— In memoriam. Prof. Stephen Haskins Carpenter, LL. D.
Ibid., pp. 105-107.

—— Memorial record of the fathers of Wisconsin; containing sketches of the lives and career of the members of the constitutional conventions of 1846 and 1847-48. With a history of early settlement in Wisconsin. Prepared by H. A. Tenney and David Atwood. Madison: The State, 1880. 400p. O.

—— Sketch of the life and character of Cadwallader C. Washburn. Address before the State historical society, July 25, 1882.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 9, pp. 327-349.

—— Mortimer Melville Jackson. Memorial address presented at the meeting of the State historical society of Wisconsin, January 2, 1890.
Proceedings of the Thirty-seventh annual meeting of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1890, pp. 95-101.

AYER, CAPT. ALBERT FRANK. A word for the man in line.
Proceedings of Eighth annual convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1889, pp. 67-69.

BABBITT, CLINTON. The railroads and the people.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 19, 1880-81, pp. 310-330.

Mr. Babbitt was also editor of the *Transactions* during the term of his secretaryship of the Society, 1883-86.

BABCOCK, STEPHEN MOULTON. Artificial fertilizers and land plaster.
University of Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 14, April, 1888. 17p. O.

—— The constitution of milk and some of the conditions which affect the separation of cream. Illust.
Id., Bulletin No. 18, January, 1889. 35p. O.

—— Variations in the yield and quality of milk.
Id., *Sixth Annual Report*, 1889, pp. 42-66.

—— A new method for the estimation of fat in milk, especially adapted to creameries and cheese factories.
Id., Bulletin No. 24, July, 1890. 18p. O.

—— Creaming experiments.
Id., Bulletin No. 29, October, 1891. 18p. O.

BABCOCK, STEPHEN MOULTON. The estimation of the total solids in milk from the per cent. of fat and the specific gravity of the milk.
Id., Eighth annual report, 1891, pp. 292-307.

BACH, JAMES ANTHONY. Epiphora and its treatment.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1890, pp. 215-222.

—— A rational treatment of granulated eyelids.
Id., 1891, pp. 109-117.

—— Polypi and other myxomatous proliferations of the nose, and their surgical treatment.
Ibid., pp. 189-199.

BAENSCH, EMIL. How can National-guard service be made attractive to the best material?
Proceedings of Third annual convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1884, pp. 37-42.

BAILEY, KATE M. "Plea for the seasons," written for the Madison Institute, on the occasion of its twentieth annual festival, August 5, 1873. Madison, 1873. 14p. D.

BAIRD, MRS. ELIZABETH THÉRÉSE. Indian customs and early recollections.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 9, pp. 303-326.

Mrs. Baird was the author of a series of sketches of "Early Life in Mackinaw and Green Bay," in *The State Gazette*, of Green Bay, between December 4, 1886, and November 19, 1887.

BAIRD, HENRY SAMUEL. An address delivered at a public installation of the officers of Menominie Lodge, at Green Bay, December 27, 1826. Detroit, 1827. 18p. O.

—— Early history and condition of Wisconsin. Annual address delivered before the State historical society in the senate hall [Madison], 30th January, 1856.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 72-97.

—— Recollections of the early history of Northern Wisconsin.
Id., v. 4, pp. 197-221.

BAKER, CHARLES M. Pioneer history of Walworth county. An address delivered before the Old Settlers' society of Walworth county, October 5, 1869.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 441-475.

BAKER, MYRON EUGENE. Vacation thoughts; a collection of poems. Madison: Published by author, 1887. 186p. S.

BALDAUF, JOSEPH. How to learn English. A manual for the use of evening schools and for private instruction. Milwaukee, 1882. 62p. D.

BALG, GERHARD HUBERT. Gothic grammar; with selections for reading, and a glossary by Wilhelm Braune. Translated from the second German edition by Gerhard H. Balg. New York, 1883. 128p. O.

—— The I-sound in English.
American Journal of Philology, v. 6, 1885, pp. 7-24.

—— Comparative glossary of the Gothic language with especial reference to English and German. With a preface by Prof. Francis A. Marsh. Mayville, Wis., 1889. xvi+667p. O.

—— The first Germanic bible, translated from the Greek by the Gothic bishop Wulfila in the Fourth century; and the other remains of the Gothic language. Edited with an introduction, a syntax, and a glossary. Milwaukee, 1891. xxi+469p. Q.

BALLARD, JOHN ANDREWS. Three cases of fracture.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1891, pp. 121-126.

BALLOU, DANIEL WILBER, JR. First grave in the city of Watertown.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 4, pp. 377-381.

BARKER, JAMES. Summer on the shores of Lake Superior. Illust. Milwaukee, 1882. 59p. D.

BARLOW, JOHN WHITNEY. Personal reminiscences of the war.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 106-119.

BARNES, CHARLES REID. Botanical notes. *
Botanical Gazette, v. 2, 1877, p. 120.

—— Notes on the flora of Clinton county, Missouri. *
Ibid., p. 138.

—— Catalogue of the phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants found growing wild in Jefferson county, Indiana. By C. R. Barnes. To which is added a list of plants growing in Clark county, but not found in Jefferson, by John F. Baird. Madison, Ind.: Pub. by authors, 1878. 12p. O. *

BARNES, CHARLES REID. Addenda to the flora of Jefferson county, Indiana.*
Botanical Gazette, v. 3, 1878, p. 13.

—— Heliopsis vs. Helianthus.*
Id., v. 4, 1879, p. 123.

—— The hairs of Lychnis Githago.*
Ibid., p. 167.

—— Notes on the flora of West Virginia.*
Ibid., p. 181.

—— An interesting demonstration [of the structure of cystoliths].*
Ibid., p. 196.

—— The coëfficient of contraction [of wood in seasoning].*
Id., v. 5, 1880, p. 4.

—— The anthers of Clethra.*
Ibid., p. 104.

—— Botanical charts.*
Id., v. 6, 1881, p. 186.

—— Catalogue of the phænogamous and vascular cryptogamous plants of Indiana, by John M. and Stanley Coulter, and C. R. Barnes. Map. Crawfordsville, Ind.: Pub. by authors, 1881. iii+38p. O.

—— Supplement to same. Crawfordsville, Ind.: Pub. by authors, 1882. 4p. O.*

—— [Anatomical] Notes from a laboratory.*
Botanical Gazette, v. 7, 1882, p. 35.

—— Marked protandry [of Pelargonium].*
Id., v. 8, 1883, p. 160.

—— Water pores of fuchsia.*
Ibid., p. 210.

—— Direct observation of the movement of water in plants.*
Ibid., p. 260.

—— Abnormal Anthemis Cotula.*
Ibid.. p. 318.

—— The roothairs of Adiantum pedatum.*
Id., v. 9, 1884, p. 12.

BARNES, CHARLES REID. The chlorophyll bands in Spirogyra. *
Ibid., p. 13.

—— The occurrence of cork between the annual layers in the stem of Catalpa speciosa. *
Ibid., p. 74.

—— Oospores of Cystopus in Capsella. *
Ibid., p. 194.

—— A cheap dissecting microscope. *
Id., v. 10, 1885, p. 427.

—— Potassic hydrate bottle. *
Ibid., p. 428.

—— Asa Gray [a biographical sketch].
Id., v. 11, 1886, p. 1.

—— Tumble-weeds. *
Ibid., p. 68.

—— The process of fertilization in Campanula Americana. *
Ibid., p. 99.

—— The Gray herbarium of Harvard University. *
Ibid., p. 151.

—— Handbook of plant dissection, by J. C. Arthur, C. R. Barnes and J. M. Coulter. New York: Henry Holt & Co., 1886. xi+256p. D. *
Same, 1887. *

—— A revision of the North American species of genus Fissidens. 16p. O.
Reprinted from *Botanical Gazette*, v. 12, 1887.

—— A registering auxanometer. *
Botanical Gazette, v. 12, 1887, p. 150.

—— How plants forage. Illust.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 19, 1889, pp. 59–68.

—— Notes on North American mosses. I. *
Botanical Gazette, v. 14, 1889, p. 44.

—— Leo Lesquereux [a biographical sketch]. *
Id., v. 15, 1890, p. 16.

—— An abnormal water pore. *
Id., v. 16, 1891, p. 235.

BARNES, CHARLES REID. Notes on North American mosses. II. 4p. O.
Reprinted from *Botanical Gazette*, v. 16, 1891.

—— Artificial keys to the genera and species of mosses recognized in Lesquereux and James's Manual of the Mosses of North America: with additions. 81+4p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 8, 1888-91.

—— Outlines of a university extension course of six lectures on the physiology of plants. Madison, 1891. 4p. O.

Professor Barnes is also one of the editors of the *Botanical Gazette* (Bloomington, Ind.), for which he has written numerous notes, book-reviews, editorials, and abstracts. He has also written popular articles in the Madison (Ind.) *Star*, and Madison (Ind.) *Courier*.

BARNETT, JAMES R. Health in the public schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 143-151.

—— Salicylate of ammonium in the treatment of typhoid and septic fevers and inflammations.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1886, pp. 155-163.

—— The antipyretic and the abortive treatment of typhoid and remittent fevers.
Id., 1888, pp. 111-130.

BARRETT, JOSEPH O. The soldier bird: history of "Old Abe" the live war eagle. Chicago, 1865. 71p. O.
Same. Madison, 1876. 128p. D.

BARRY, A. CONSTANTINE. Annual address delivered at the state agricultural fair in Milwaukee, October 10, 1856. Wisconsin; its condition, prospects, etc.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 4, 1854-57, pp. 264-274.

—— The farmer, what he has to deal with, and how he should deal with it.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 5, 1877-78, pp. 137-152.

BARTLETT, EDWIN WILCOX. Color blindness.
Sixth Annual Report, Wisconsin State Board of Health, 1881, pp. 16-27.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1882, pp. 29-39.

—— Entropium: a further modification in the operation for its cure.
Id., 1887, pp. 160-164.

BARTLETT, EDWIN WILCOX. Otitis media purulenta.
Id., 1888, pp. 217-224.

—— Cataract extraction, with preliminary iridectomy.
Id., 1889, pp. 200-204.

BASCOM, JOHN. Mental vigor: its component parts. Address at the New York Central College, 1852.*

—— Nature as emotional expression. Address before the Landscape association, Williams College, 1853.*

—— Modes of mental action.*
Williams College Magazine, 1853.

—— Hickok's empirical psychology.
North American Review, v. 84, 1857, pp. 364-379.

—— Baccalaureate sermon, Williams College, 1861.*

—— Æsthetics, or the science of beauty. Boston: Potter & Ainsworth, 1862. D.*
Same, revised and enlarged. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. viii + 340p. D.

—— Review of Buckle's history of civilization.
New Englander, v. 21, 1862, pp. 173-193.

—— The laws of political economy in their moral relations.
Ibid., pp. 649-668.

—— Our duty to the community. Sermon, North Pownal, Vermont, 1863.*

—— Sermon on temperance, at Williams College, 1863.*

—— Philosophy of Rhetoric. Boston: Potter & Ainsworth, 1865. D.*
Same. New edition. New York, 1883. D.*

—— Political economy of agriculture.*
Massachusetts Agricultural Reports, 1865-66.

—— The relation of intuitions to thought and theology.
American Presbyterian Review, v. 15, 1866, pp. 272-291.

—— Agricultural address at Pittsfield, [Mass.].
Transactions of Berkshire Agricultural Society for the year 1865. Pittsfield, 1866, pp. 3-12.

BASCOM, JOHN. Intuitive ideas, and their relation to knowledge.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 23, 1866, pp. 1–48.

—— Utilitarianism.
Ibid, pp. 435–452.

—— Conscience, its relations and office.
Id., v. 24, 1867, pp. 150–175.

—— Cause and effect.
Ibid., pp. 296–317.

—— The natural theology of social science.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v 24, 25, 26, 1867–69.

—— Temperance discourse delivered in the Congregational church, Great Barrington, Massachusetts, May 26, 1867. Great Barrington, Mass, 1867. O.

—— Secret societies in college. Sermon preached September 6th, 1868, Williams College. Pittsfield, Mass., 1868. 19p. O.

—— The foci of the social ellipse.
Putnam's Magazine, v. 14, 1869, pp. 713–725.

—— Consciousness: What is it?
American Presbyterian Review, v. 18, 1869, pp. 478–491.

—— Inspiration and the historic element in the scriptures.
Id., v. 19, 1870, pp. 90–105.

—— The human intellect.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 27, 1870, pp. 68–90.

—— The sphere of civil law in social reform.
American Presbyterian Review, v. 20, 1871, pp. 40–51.

—— Darwin's theory of the origin of species.
Ibid., pp. 349–379.

—— Agricultural address at North Adams [Mass.], 1871. *

—— Instinct.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 28, 1871, pp. 654–685.

—— The threefold kingdom. An address before the Mills theological society of Williams College, June 23, 1872. Albany, 1872. 20p.] [O.

BASCOM, JOHN. Science, philosophy, and religion. Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston. New York: G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1872. iv+311p. D.

—— Evolution as advocated by Herbert Spencer.
Presbyterian Quarterly Review, v. 1, 1872, pp. 496-515.

—— The influence of the press.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 29, 1872, pp. 401-418.

—— The influence of the pulpit.
Ibid., pp. 698-719.

—— Address at the inauguration of Dr. Chadbourne, Williams College, 1872. *

—— The nation.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 30, 1873, pp. 465-481.

—— Taine's English literature.
Ibid., pp. 628-647.

—— Philosophy of English literature. A course of lectures delivered in the Lowell Institute. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1874. xii+318p. D.

—— The freedom of faith. A baccalaureate sermon delivered to the graduating class of the University of Wisconsin, June 14, 1874. Madison, 1874. 16p. O.

—— Political economy: designed as a text-book for colleges. Andover, Mass.: Warren F. Draper, 1874. 366p. D.

—— Economy in farming.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 13, 1874-75, pp. 148-160.

—— Dress.
Ibid, pp. 434-452.

—— Principles of psychology. New York: 1875. D.

—— Faith and reason. Baccalaureate sermon, University of Wisconsin, June 13, 1875. Madison, 1875. 18p. O.
Same in Norwegian; translated by R. B. Anderson. Chicago, 1875 15p. O.

—— Professor Albert Hopkins.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 32, 1875, pp. 350-362.

BASCOM, JOHN. Consciousness.
Ibid., pp. 676-702.

—— The seat of sin. Baccalaureate sermon, University of Wisconsin, June 18, 1876. Madison, 1876. 17p. O.

—— Philosophy of religion. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1876. D. *

—— The synthetic or cosmic philosophy.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 33, 1876, pp. 618-655.

—— Condition of progress in the agricultural classes.
Transactions of Wisconsin Agricultural Society, v. 14, 1876-77, pp. 110-120.

—— Comparative psychology; or, the growth and grades of intelligence. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1878. iv+297p. D.

—— The common school. A baccalaureate sermon delivered to the graduating class of the University of Wisconsin, June 16, 1878. Madison, 1878. 16p. O.
Also in *Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society*, 1877-78, pp. 356-368.

—— Government by growth. Baccalaureate sermon delivered to the graduating class of the University of Wisconsin, June 15, 1879. Milwaukee, 1879. 24p. O.

—— Ethics; or, the science of duty. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1879]. xvi+383p. D.*

—— Tests of a school system. Baccalaureate sermon delivered to the graduating class of the University of Wisconsin, June 20, 1880. Milwaukee, 1880. 30p. O.

—— Natural theology. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. xiii+306p. D.

—— Examinations.
The Western, v. 6, 1880, pp. 497-499.

—— Improvements in language.
Id., v. 7, 1881, pp. 492-509.

—— Logic for life.
Ibid., pp. 270-273.

BASCOM, JOHN. The state universities in the North-western states.
Ibid., pp. 134-145, 229-238.

—— Atheism in colleges.
North American Review, v. 132, 1881, pp. 32-40.

—— Freedom of will empirically considered.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 6, 1881-83, pp. 2-20.
Journal of Christian Philosophy, v. 1, 1882, pp. 9-16.
Christian Thought, v. 1, 1883, pp. 49-64.

—— The university and the high schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 11, 1881, pp. 155-159.

—— Truth and truthfulness. A baccalaureate sermon delivered to the graduating class of the University of Wisconsin, June 19, 1881. Milwaukee, 1881. 23p. O.

—— Philosophical results of a denial of miracles.
Princeton Review, v. 8, n. s., 1881, pp. 85-94.

—— The philosophy of prohibition. New York, 1882. 23p. D.

—— The lawyer and the lawyer's question. Baccalaureate discourse preached in assembly hall, University of Wisconsin, June 18, 1882. Milwaukee, 1882. 27p. O.

—— Instruction in philosophy, in colleges and universities. *
Education, v. 2, 1882, pp. 437-445.

—— The gains and losses of truth from philosophy. *
Journal of Christian Philosophy, v. 1, 1882.

—— Mind and matter; their immediate relation. *
Id., v. 2, 1883, p. 195.

—— The words of Christ as principles of personal and social growth. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. v+220p. O. *

—— The natural and the supernatural. A baccalaureate sermon delivered to the graduating class of the University of Wisconsin, June 17, 1883. Milwaukee, 1883. 25p. O.

—— The science of mind. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. xi+462p. D.

BASCOM, JOHN. Mind and matter, their ultimate reference.*
Journal of Christian Philosophy, v. 2, 1883, p. 456.

—— First principles.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 22, 1883-84, pp. 226-36.

—— Woman suffrage. Address at meeting of the Wisconsin advocates of the movement at Madison. Madison, [1884]. 7p. O.

—— The new theology. Baccalaureate sermon, University of Wisconsin, 1884.*

—— The historic sense. Address at annual convention of the Beta Theta Pi. Chicago, 1884. O.*

—— The public press and personal rights.*
Education, v. 4, 1884, p. 604.

—— The university and the state.*
The University Review, Kansas, 1884.

—— University of Wisconsin.
Descriptive America, v. 1, 1884, pp. 121-122.

—— Problems in philosophy. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1885. 222p. O.*

—— Prohibition and common sense. New York, 1885. 24p. D.

—— Hero worship. Baccalaureate sermon preached in assembly hall, University of Wisconsin, June 21, 1885.

—— Inspiration.*
New England Leader, January, 1885.

—— Common sense and spiritual insight. Baccalaureate sermon, University of Wisconsin, June 20, 1886. Milwaukee, 1886. 28p. O.

—— The pulpit and practical benevolence.*
Pulpit Treasury, January, 1886.

—— Length of pastorate.*
Id., March, 1886.

—— Sociology. A treatise. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1887]. xii + 264p. D.*

BASCOM, JOHN. A Christian state. Baccalaureate sermon, University of Wisconsin, 1887.*

—— Books that have helped me.
The Forum, v. 3, 1887, pp. 263-272.

—— The gist of the labor question.
Id., v. 4, 1887, pp. 87-95.

—— Scientific theism.*
New England Leader, April, 1887.

—— Prohibitory law and personal liberty.
North American Review, v. 147, 1888, pp. 135-140.

—— The ideal element in the good teacher. Address at the semi-centennial, Westfield [Mass.] normal school, 1889.*

—— The civic growth of society. Address to the law class, University of Wisconsin, 1890.
Commencement Annual, University of Wisconsin, 1890, pp. 65-85.

—— Memorial of Hon. Joseph White, Williamstown, 1890.*

—— The new theology. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. viii + 217p. O.*

—— The Bennett law.
Educational Review, v. 1, 1891, pp. 48-52.

—— A new policy for the public schools.
The Forum, v. 11, 1891, pp. 59-66.

BASHFORD, ROBERT MCKEE. In memoriam, George B. Smith. Address before the State historical society, November 10, 1879.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 130-139.

BATCHELOR, W. A. Empyema.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1891, pp. 152-165.

BATE, MRS. AMELIA WILLIAMS. Biographical sketches of Increase Allen Lapham, and other distinguished citizens of Wisconsin, submitted in competition for a special state fair premium. Portrait. Milwaukee, 1891. 43p. O.

BEACH, CHARLES RANDOLPH. Science in agriculture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 23, 1885, pp. 290-291.

—— Education from a farmer's standpoint. Address delivered at the Educational Institute in Palmyra.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1889, pp. 233-241.

BEACH, WILLIAM HARRISON. Address delivered before the Wisconsin Teachers' association at Madison, July 7, 1880.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 10, 1880, pp. 325-334.

—— Some questions in supervisions. Read at the South Western Wisconsin Teachers' association.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 493-501.

BEADLE, JANE E. The play of gold. Versified story of moral interest. Milwaukee, 1887. 82p. S.

BECKER, CHARLES. Church music and Cecilian music compared.
Catholic World, v. 48, 1888-89, pp. 682-689.

Professor Becker has written essays on church music for *Cæcilia* (St. Francis, Wis.), and the *Catholic World* (New York), and has arranged for voice and organ several vespers, masses, and offertories.

BECKER, NICHOLAS EDWARD. Prairieblummen. Eng sammlonk fu lidder a Gedichter an onserrer létzeburger deitscher sproch. Als unhank e glossâr fun de gebrauchte wêrder. Erausgin fum Ns. Gonner. Part 2. Lidder a gedichter, fum N. E. Becker. Dubuque, Iowa, 1883. pp. 23-60. O.

BELL, JOSEPH MCCLELLAN. The campaign of New Mexico, 1862.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 47-71.

BENNETT, CHARLES EDWIN. Some new theories of the Greek KA Perfect.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 141-155.

BENNETT, REV. P. S. History of Methodism in Wisconsin. Portraits. Cincinnati: P. S. Bennett & James Lawson, 1890. 522p. D.

BERRYMAN, JOHN R. Catalogue of the Wisconsin state library, 1881. Prepared by the state librarian. Madison: The State, 1881. x+482p. O.

—— Supplement to the revised statutes of the state of Wisconsin, 1878. containing the general laws from 1879 to 1883, with the revisers' notes to cases construing and applying these and similar statutes by the supreme court of Wisconsin and the courts of other states. Compiled and annotated by A. L. Sanborn and J. R. Berrryman. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1883. xlii+1015p. Q.*

—— Constitutional provisions concerning legislative proceedings.*
American Law Register, v. 24, 1885, pp. 153-170.

—— Exemption from arrest and service of process. Annotation by J. R. Berryman.*
Id., v. 26, 1887, pp. 337-382.

—— The methods prescribed for conducting elections.*
Central Law Journal, v. 24, 1887, pp. 487-491.

—— Constitutional restriction upon legislation concerning villages, towns, cities, and counties.*
American Law Review, v. 22, 1888, pp. 403-418.

—— A digest of the law of insurance: being an analysis of fire, marine, life and accident insurance cases, adjudicated in the courts of the United States, England, Canada, Ireland, and Scotland, including the cases relating to insurance in mutual benefit societies. (In continuation of Sansum's insurance digest.) Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1888. lxxv+1754p. Q.*

—— Limitations in policies on the authority of insurers' agents. Annotation by J. R. Berryman.*
American Law Register, v. 27, 1888, pp. 197-203.

—— Rights of a married woman in a policy on her husband's life after his death. Annotation by J. R. Berryman.*
American Law Register, v. 27, 1888, pp. 377-381.

—— Statutory requisites of a summons.*
Central Law Journal, v. 27, 1888, pp. 519-527.

—— Annotated statutes of Wisconsin, containing the general laws in force October 1, 1889, also the revisers' notes of cases construing and applying the constitution and statutes, and the rules of the county and circuit courts and of the supreme court. By A. L. Sanborn and John R. Berryman. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1889, 2v. Q.*

BERRYMAN, JOHN R. Limitations on municipal indebtedness.*
Central Law Journal, v. 29, 1889, pp. 346-352, 364-370.

—— Prohibition against other insurance. Annotation by J. R. Berryman.
American Law Register, v. 28, 1889, pp. 221-243.

—— Situs of insured property.*
Central Law Journal, v. 29, 1889, pp. 86-91.

—— Digest of the laws of Wisconsin pertaining to the executive office. Compiled under direction of William D. Hoard, governor. Madison: The State, 1890. 98p. O.

—— Continuity of the relation of master and servant.*
Central Law Journal, v. 32, 1891, pp. 337-342.

—— Removal of public officers.*
American Law Review, v. 25, 1891, pp. 190-233.

—— Subject-index to the law books in the Wisconsin state library. Madison: The State, 1892. vi+261p. O.

BINGHAM, HELEN MARIA. History of Green county, Wisconsin. Milwaukee: Pub. by author, 1877. 310p. D.

—— Hygienic clubs for women.
Sixth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1881, pp. 7-15.

BINTLIFF, JAMES. Ventilation of public buildings and dwelling houses.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, 1876-77, v. 15, pp. 290-292.

—— Ventilation. I. Ventilation of public buildings. II. Inspection of public buildings.
Second Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1877, pp. 38-61.

—— Homes for the people.
Id., 1879, pp. 1-13.

BIRD, CLAIRE BRAYTON. Evidence in mitigation of damages.*
Central Law Journal, v. 33, 1891, pp. 379-382.

BIRGE, EDWARD ASAHEL. Notes on cladocera. Plates.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 77-109.

—— On the motor ganglion cells of the frog's spinal cord. Plates.
Id., v. 6, pp. 51-81.

BIRGE, EDWARD ASAHEL. Disease germs and germ diseases.
Eleventh Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1887, pp. 68-82.

—— The study of bacteria.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1887, pp. 145-159.

—— List of crustacea cladocera from Madison, Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, 1888-91, pp. 379-398.

—— Synopsis of a course of University Extension lectures on bacteriology. Madison, 1892. 15p. O.

—— Notes on the development of panopæus Sayi (Smith). With plates.
Studies from Biological Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University. v. 2, pp. 411-425.

Dr. Birge has done much editorial work in publications devoted to natural history. He was one of the staff of writers on *The Riverside Natural History*, published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, 1884-85.

BLACKSTONE, DODGE PIERCE. The variation in attraction due to the figure of the attracting bodies.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, 1881-83, pp. 197-254.

BLAIR, EMMA HELEN. An excursion among the periodicals.
Andover Review, v. 18, 1892, pp. 147-154.

BLAISDELL, JAMES JOSHUA. The education of the citizen farmer. A paper read before the state agricultural convention at Madison, February 1, 1887. 24p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions State Agricultural Society*, v. 25, 1887.

—— The Bible and human consciousness. An address delivered at the state convention of Congregational churches, at Whitewater, Wis., Sept. 28, 1887. 25p. O.

—— The church the guardian of the religious belief of the young. A paper read before the Beloit and Madison conventions at their joint meeting in Janesville, Dec. 11, 1888. 13p. O.

—— American prisons in their relation to the reformation of criminals A paper read before the state conference of charities and reform, at its annual meeting, in Madison, February 6, 1888. 37p. O.
Also in *Proceedings of Wisconsin Conference of Charities and Corrections, held in Madison*, Feb. 5 and 6, 1888, pp. 96-132.

BLAISDELL, JAMES JOSHUA. The American College and Education society. Prof. Blaisdell's report presented to the Wisconsin state convention, at its meeting in Janesville, Wis., December 26, 1889. 4p. O.

—— The American College and Education society. Report on education for the ministry, read before the general convention of Wisconsin, at its meeting in Madison, Oct. 1, 1890, by Prof. J. J. Blaisdell. 7p. O.

—— The Edgerton Bible case. The decision of the supreme court of Wisconsin. Beloit, 1890. 36p. O.

—— American College and Education society. Prof. Blaisdell's report, presented to the Wisconsin state convention, at its meeting in Fond du Lac, Wis., September 30, 1891. 4p. O.

—— Beloit College in the [Wisconsin Congregational] convention. Beloit, 1892. 12p. D.

BLEYER, HENRY WILLIAM. Derivation of the name Milwaukee.
Magazine of Western History, v. 6, pp. 509-511.

—— The Milwaukee manual, 1881-82. An annual. Milwaukee, 1881. 95p. S.

BLEYER, JULIUS AND HERMAN. Burning of the Newhall House [Milwaukee, Wis.]. Milwaukee: Bleyer Bros., 1883. 60p. D.

BLOSSOM, LEVI. Paper on the number, locality, and times of removal of the Indians of Wisconsin; with an appendix containing a complete chronology of Wisconsin, from earliest times to 1848. By I. A. Lapham, Levi Blossom, and George G. Dousman. Milwaukee, 1870. 27p. O.

BOARDMAN, CHARLES RUGGLES. Two needs of the Wisconsin National Guard.
Proceedings of Seventh Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1888, pp. 26-31.

BOARDMAN, MORILLO AUGUSTINE. University-High school of Milwaukee. With sketches and incidents in the history of these two institutions. Also biographical notes of some of the students, and the Kennedy banquet of October 28, 1885. Milwaukee, 1886. 213p. D.

BOLTON, FREDERICK ELMER. Importance of higher education for teachers.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 20, 1890, pp. 396–400.

BONDUEL, FLORIMOND J. Nakam et son fils Nigabia-Nong, ou l'enfant perdu. Portrait. Illust. Tournai, 1855. 44p. O.

—— Tableau comparatif entre la condition morale des tribus Indiennes de l'état du Wisconsin, considérée sous l'influence du paganisme et celle de leur état actuel envisagée sous l'influence du Catholicisme: ou mémoire partiel de l'état des missions Indiennes du diocèse de Milwaukee. Tournai, 1855. 27p. O.

BOOTH, SHERMAN M. Speech in the assembly chamber, before the legislature, April 3, 1867, on his claim and its opponents. Madison, 1867. 16p. O.

BOOTHBY, EUGENE LEIGH. Leprosy.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1886, pp. 203–211.

BOPPF, CARL HERMANN. Monarchie und aristokratie in unserer republik. Milwaukee: Freidenker Pub. Co., [1887]. 29p. D.

—— Unser Bundessenat. Milwaukee: Freidenker Pub. Co., [1887]. 27p. D.

—— Der staat und seine Widersacher. Milwaukee: Freidenker Pub. Co., [1888]. 19p. D.

—— Die demokratische republik im gegenlatze zu communismus und anarchismus. Milwaukee: Freidenker Pub. Co., [1889]. 19p. D.

—— Das Turnlehrerseminar des Nordamerikanischen turnerbundes.
In *Festschrift Zur Einweihungsfeier*, Milwaukee, 1891, pp. 45–64. D.

BORCHARDT, FRANCIS J. Training the national guard.
Proceedings of Seventh Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1888, pp. 31–33.

BORN, CHARLES. The march of Company C., Second infantry.
Proceedings Eighth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1889, pp. 75–79.

BRACKEN, CHARLES. Pekatonica battle controversy.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 365–392.

—— Further strictures on Gov. Ford's history of the Black Hawk war.
Id., v. 3, pp. 402–414.

BRADLEY, GEORGE S. The star corps or notes of an army chaplain during Sherman's famous "March to the sea." Port. Milwaukee, 1865. 304p. D.

BRAGG, EDWARD STUYVESANT. Address before the Society of the Army of the Potomac, at Detroit, Mich., June 14, 1882. Washington, D. C., 1882. 19p. O.

—— Fitz-John Porter. Speech in the house of representatives, February 18, 1886. Washington, D. C., 1886. 13p. O.

—— Pensions for soldiers, but no pay to coffee-coolers and substitutes. Speech in the house of representatives, February 24, 1887. Washington, D. C., 1887. 13p. O.

BRALEY, ARTHUR BRIGGS. Memoir of Hon. John Catlin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 7, pp. 444-451.

—— In memoriam. George B. Smith. Address before the State historical society, November 10, 1879.
Id., v. 8, pp. 120-130.

—— A sketch of the character of Hon. Levi B. Vilas.
Id., v. 9, pp. 421-425.

Judge Braley contributed a series of articles on the characters in Shakespeare's dramas, to the *Wisconsin State Journal* [Madison], and *Milwaukee Sunday Telegraph*, 1878-81.

BRAYTON, ORVILLE. Facts for the immigrant, concerning Barron county, Wisconsin. Map. Menomonie, Wis., 1871. 15p. O.

BREDESEN, ADOLF. Mod Bennett-loven. [1890]. 8p. O.

—— Saloonerne maa bort; tale holdt-paa Opera hall, Stoughton, Wis. Stoughton, 1890. 20p. S.

BREESE, J. T. Oswald Grey; a poem. Milwaukee, 1873. 63p. S.

BRETT, BENJAMIN CYRUS. The physician as teacher of hygiene.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1889, pp. 244-246.

BRIER, WARREN JUDSON. A soldier of fortune. A modern comedy-drama in five acts. Chicago: T. S. Denison, 1881. 50p. D.

—— Jedediah Judkins, J. P. A drama in four acts. Chicago: T. S. Denison, 1888. 62p. D.

BRIGGS, LYDON W. An experiment.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 263-267.

BRINTON, BULAH. Behold the woman. Parable sequel to Man is Love. Milwaukee: Pub. by author, 1886. 171p. D.

BRISBANE, WILLIAM HENRY. Address delivered at the anti-slavery convention, in Hamilton, Ohio, July 3, 1840. Hamilton, 1840. 3p. O.

—— The constitution of the United States *versus* slavery. Philadelphia, 1846. 24p. T.

—— Duty of the Northern States in relation to the future of slavery; a sermon delivered at the Baptist church in Madison, Wis., Sunday, March 3, 1860. Madison, 1860. 8p. O.

BRISTOL, MARY ANN. Reminiscences of the Northwest.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 293-308.

BRISTOL, SHERLOCK. The pioneer preacher: An autobiography. Introduction by Rev. J. H. Fairchild, D. D. New York: Fleming H. Revell, 1887. viii+330p. D.

BROCKMANN, J. H. Kleiner Liederschatz für jung und alt. Milwaukee: North-Western Pub. House, [1882]. 96p. D.

BROCKWAY, WILLIAM STEVENS. Genealogical record of Thomas and Harriet Clapp McKnight, Charles and Almira Clapp McKnight, and descendants, here styled the McKnight family circle. Milwaukee, 1889. 98p. O.

BROWN, EDWARD. The pictured cove of La Crosse valley near West Salem, Wisconsin. Illust.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 174-183.
American Antiquarian, v. 2, 1879-80, pp. 257-265.

BROWN, JAMES. Neurasthenia or nervous exhaustion.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 106-118.

BRUCE, WILLIAM H. Communication from William H. Bruce, late sub-Indian agent at Green Bay, Wis., to Hon. Luke Lea. Washington, 1851. 39p. S.

BRUCKER, JOSEPH. Die zwei hauptpartein in den vereinigten staaten ihre Geschichte und ihre Lehre. Milwaukee, 1883. 93p. O.

BRUNSON, ALFRED. Upper Mississippi Missions.
From *The Christian Advocate and Journal*, November-October, 1838, August, 1839. 26p. O.

—— Communication relating to his travels in the northwestern wilderness of Wisconsin. 1843. 12p. D.
Reprinted from *Journal of the Wisconsin House of Representatives*. 1843-44.

—— Wisconsin geographical names.
Wisconsin Historical Collections' v. 1, pp. 110-115.

—— Memoir of Hon. Thomas Pendleton Burnett.
Id., v. 2, pp. 233-325.

—— Ancient mounds or tumuli in Crawford county, Wis. Read before the Wisconsin State historical society at its annual meeting, January, 1850.
Id., v. 2, pp. 178-184.
Northwestern Journal (Madison, Wis.), v. 1, 1850, pp. 61-65.

—— Prairie du Chien. Its present position and future prospects. Milwaukee, 1857. 12p. D.

—— Death of Tecumseh at the battle of the Thames in 1813.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 4, pp. 369-374.

—— Early history of Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 223-251.

—— Sketch of Hole-in-the-day.
Id., v. 5, pp. 387-399.

—— Memoir of Rev. Jacob Ward, a local elder in the Methodist Episcopal church. La Crosse, 1870. 20p. S.

BRUNSON, ALFRED. A western pioneer: or, incidents of the life and times of Rev. Alfred Brunson, A. M., D. D., embracing a period of over seventy years. Written by himself. Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, 1872, 2v. D.

—— Key to the Apocalypse: or, revelation of Jesus Christ to St. John in the Isle of Patmos. Portrait. Cincinnati: Walden & Stowe, 1881. 215p. D.

BRYANT, EDWIN EUSTACE. Laws of Wisconsin relating to the organization and government of towns and the powers and duties of town officers, with practical forms. By J. C. Spooner and E. E. Bryant. Madison: The State, 1869. 227p. O.

—— Co operation among farmers.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 11, 1872-73, pp. 275-287.

—— The Badgers in battle. From Falling Waters to Appomattox. Fond du Lac, 1880.
In *Wisconsin Soldiers' and Sailors' Reunion Roster*, pp 247-258. Q.

—— A treatise on the civil and criminal jurisdiction of justices of the peace, and the powers and duties of constables in executing process in the state of Wisconsin. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1884. xi+1019p. O. *
Third edition, adapted to the legislation of 1887, Chicago, 1888. O. *

—— The postal laws and regulations of the United States of America. Washington: The Government, 1887. 178p. O.

—— Forms in civil actions and proceedings in the courts of record of Wisconsin. Madison: Democrat Printing Co., 1890. 361p. O. *

—— Farewell address to the senior [law] class of '91. Madison, 1891. 10p. O.

—— History of the Third regiment of Wisconsin veteran volunteer infantry, 1861-1865. With maps by Wm. F. Goodhue, and a complete roster of all who were members of the regiment. Portraits. Madison, 1891. xvii+445p. O.

—— Senator William F. Vilas. *
Belford's Magazine, September, 1891.

—— A summary of pleading and practice in equity in the federal courts. Madison, 1892. D. *

BUCK, JAMES SMITH. The farmer's song of the year. Words and music by J. S. Buck. Milwaukee: H. N. Hempsted, 1872. 5p. F.

—— An historical poem. Milwaukee's early days. Read before Old Settlers' club, January 5, 1874. Milwaukee, 1874. 16p. O.

—— The chronicles of the land of Columbia, commonly called America. From the landing of the Pilgrim fathers to the second reign of Ulysses the I., a period of two hundred and fifty-two years. By the prophet James. Book I. Milwaukee, 1876. 112+v p. O.

—— Pioneer history of Milwaukee from the first American settlement in 1833 to 1860, inclusive. Portraits. Milwaukee, 1876-86. 4v. O.

Vols. 3 and 4 have the additional title, "Milwaukee under the Charter." A revised edition of Vol. 1 was issued in 1890.

—— The address with which Ichabod explains his post-centennial position. Milwaukee, 1877. 8p. O.

—— Sentence: We do fade as the leaf; and hymn - Shall I be remembered? Words and music by J. S. Buck. Milwaukee: H. N. Hempsted. 1879. 3p. F.

BUCKMASTER, S. B. Illustrious insane. A case of mysophobia. Papers read before the Wisconsin state medical society, at Milwaukee, June 3, 1885. 14+4p. O.

Reprinted from *Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin*, 1885.

—— Importance of a careful examination of the alleged insane before their committal to a hospital.

Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1888, pp. 143-150.

—— Our insane.

Thirteenth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1889-90, pp. 84-91.

BUEL, IRA M. The corals of Delafield.

Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 185-193.

—— Notes on the boulder distribution in Wisconsin.

Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 15, 1885, pp. 460-465.

—— Effigies on the Fox river.

American Antiquarian, v. 11, 1888-89, pp. 185, 186.

BUNDY, WILL F. A list of crustacea of Wisconsin, with notes on some new or little known species.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 177-184.

BUNN, ROMANZO. King Henry V. A paper read before the Literary club of Madison, Wis., November 12, 1883. Madison, 1883. 35p. O.

BURBANK, W. J. The American farmer.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 21, 1882-83, pp. 332-346.

BURCHARD, GEORGE WHEELOCK. "Prisons are for the protection of society." Indeterminate sentences a necessity. A paper read before the National conference of charities and corrections at Madison, Wis., Aug. 9, 1882. Madison, 1882. 8p. O.
Reprinted from *Twelfth Annual Report, Wisconsin State Board of Charities and Reform*, 1883.

BURDICK, C. R. Before the dawn: a poem; with introductory lectures on prophetic symbols. Buffalo, 1872. 311p. D.

—— Who shall wear the crown? A colloquy in three parts. By Ernest. Chicago, 1886. 148p. D.

BURDICK, W. J. Our grasses; adaptation to the various soils, cultivation and analytical value. Illust.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 26, 1888, pp. 382-435.

—— Renovating grass land by surface culture. A paper prepared for the annual convention of the Northwestern Dairymen's association, held at Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, February 8th, 9th and 10th, 1876. Whitewater, 1876. 8p. O.

BURNELL, GEORGE W. Supplement to Starr's digest of the Wisconsin Reports, embracing the decisions of the supreme court of Wisconsin from volumes 55 to 73, both inclusive. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1889. 272p. O. *

BURNETT, T. P. Reports of the supreme court of the Territory of Wisconsin for 1842 and 1843. Madison: The Territory, 1844. 237p. D.

BURROWS, GEORGE BAXTER. Government depositories for the savings of the industrial classes. Speech in the Wisconsin state senate, Thursday, February 14, 1878. Madison, 1878. 15p. O.

—— Forestry.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 26, 1888, pp. 218-240.

BURTON, JOHN EDGAR. Birth and death of religions; a lecture delivered at Geneva Lake, Wis., June 2, 1881. Geneva Lake, 1882. 22p. O.

—— The golden mean in temperance and religion; or, common sense in eating, drinking, thinking, and living. Geneva Lake, 1881. 22p. O.

—— The inspiration of bibles. A lecture delivered at Geneva Lake, Wis., March 17, 1881. Geneva Lake, 1881. 28p. O.

BURTON, ROBERT W. Industrial education. Read at the meeting of the Wisconsin Teachers' association, Madison, December 28, 1882.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 46-58.

BUSHNELL, ALLEN RALPH. Free coinage of silver. Speech in the house of representatives, Wednesday, March 23, 1892. Washington, 1892. 14p. O.

—— The tariff, cost of protective tariff taxation. Speech in the house of representatives, Saturday, June 18, 1892. Washington, 1892. 48p. O.

BUTLER, ANNA BATES. Centennial records of the women of Wisconsin. Edited by Anna B. Butler, Emma C. Bascom, and Katharine F. Kerr. Madison: The Editors, 1876. viii+223p. O.

BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. Address delivered before the Vermont historical and antiquarian society, at Montpelier, October 16, 1846. Montpelier, 1846. 36p. O.

—— Funeral discourse at Norwich, Vermont, during the obsequies of Truman B. Ransom, February 22, 1848. Hanover, 1848. 20p. O.

—— An address delivered in the representatives hall in Montpelier, Vt., October 20, 1848. Burlington, 1849. 68p. O.

—— Remarks at the dinner of the semi-centennial celebration of Middlebury college, Vermont, August, 1850.
Proceedings Semi-centennial Celebration of Middlebury College, 1850, pp. 125-131.

—— Farewell discourse delivered before the Second Congregational church and society in Danvers, Mass., July 18, 1852. Portrait. Salem, 1852. 23p. O.

BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. Incentives to mental culture among teachers. Boston, 1853. 33p. D.

—— Scenes in the life of Christ, and the Catholic hierarchy of the United States. Chicago, [1866]. 14p. O.

—— Addresses at the Centennial celebration of the settlement of Rutland, Vt., October 5, 1870.
Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt. Rutland, 1870, pp. 46–69, 89–93.

—— Nebraska. Its characteristics and prospects. n. p., 1873. 36p. O.

—— The naming of America.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 2, 1873–74, pp. 203–219.

—— Westphalia medal, 1648. Report to Wisconsin state historical society on a Holland medal found in Buffalo county, Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 7, pp. 102–110.

—— How dead languages make live men. A defense of classical studies. A paper read before the National educational association, at Detroit, August, 1874. Worcester, Mass., 1874. 20p. O.

—— Poematia: Blood drops, Birthday lines, and other verses of society. Madison, 1874. 18p. O.

—— Catalogue of coins and medals, ancient and modern, from the collection of James Hill. Madison, 1874. 18p. O.

—— Copper tools found in the state of Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 3, 1875–76, pp. 99–104.

—— Pre-historic Wisconsin. Annual address before the Wisconsin state historical society in the Assembly chamber, Feb. 18, 1876. Plates. 31p. O.
Reprinted from *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 7, pp. 80–101.

—— Governmental patronage of knowledge.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 34, 1877, pp. 88–138.

—— A September scamper. Nebraska after a three years' absence. Burlington, Ia., 1877. 32p. D.

BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. The uses of refuse; let the tramps be marching on.

Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 16. 1877-78, pp. 369-371.

—— Early historic relics of the northwest.

Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 195-206; v. 9, pp 97-129.

—— The hapax legomena in Shakespeare.

Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1878, pp. 161 174.

—— First French foot-prints beyond the lakes; or, what brought the French so early into the northwest.

Ibid., pp. 85-145.

—— American pre revolutionary bibliography.

Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 36, 1879, pp. 72 104.

—— Aboriginal use of copper in war and peace.

American Antiquarian, v. 3, 1880-81, pp. 33-35.

—— A Shakespeare among the Indians, early in the history of the west.

Ibid., pp. 101-104.

—— French foot-prints in Northwestern Wisconsin.

Ibid., pp. 244-246.

—— French fortifications near the mouth of the Wisconsin. "Hold the fort!"

Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 9, pp 54-63.

—— Address at the Barron county [Wis.] fair.

Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 20, 1881-82, pp. 421-434.

—— Mediaeval German schools.

Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 39, 1882, pp. 401-417.

—— Address on the life and character of Hon. C. C. Washburn, LL. D.

Memorial addresses on the life and character of Hon. C. C. Washburn, before the State Historical Society, 1882, pp. 32-36.

—— The school life of Wallafred Strabo. Translated by Prof. J. D. Butler

Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 40, 1883, pp. 152-172.

BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. The portraits of Columbus. Madison, 1883. 23p. O.
Reprinted from *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 9.

—— Tay-cho-pe-rah; the Four Lake country. First white foot-prints there.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 10, pp. 64-89.

—— Commonplace books; why and how to keep them.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 41, 1884, pp. 478-505.

—— The once-used words in Shakespeare. Read before the New York Shakespeare society, April 22, 1886. New York, 1886. 31p. D.

—— Portraits of Columbus in Havana.
American Antiquarian, v. 9, 1887, pp. 354-356.

—— Our revolutionary thunder.
Magazine of American History, v. 18, 1887, pp. 203-205.

—— Alexander Mitchell, the financier. Address delivered before the State historical society of Wisconsin, January 5, 1888. Portrait. 24p. O.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of Thirty-fifth Annual Meeting of the Society*, 1888.
Also in abridged form in *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 11, pp. 435-450.

—— Butleriana, genealogica et biographica; or, genealogical notes concerning Mary Butler and her descendants, as well as the Bates, Harris, Sigourney, and other families, with which they have intermarried. Portraits. Albany: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1888. 162p. O.

—— The French two-barred cross.
American Antiquarian, v. 10, 1888, pp. 44, 45.

—— Wisconsin at the Marietta centennial. Address at Marietta, Ohio, July 16, 1888. 14p. O.
From *Report of the Commissioners of the National Centennial Celebration*, 1888.

—— William Francis Allen. In memoriam.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 439-441.

—— An early decade of Wisconsin university. 8p. O.
Reprinted from *The Badger*, 1889.

BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. Light on Etruscan darkness.
American Antiquarian, v. 14, 1892, pp. 106-107.

Professor Butler has for many years been a prolific contributor to the press, chiefly *The Nation* (New York), *Wisconsin State Journal* (Madison), and Boston, Cincinnati, and Chicago journals, on a great variety of subjects, chiefly in the lines of literature, history, antiquities, art, and travels.

BUTLER, WILLIAM T. A treatise on the probate jurisdiction and practice of the county courts of the state of Wisconsin, with an appendix of forms framed in accordance with the revised statutes, and subsequent session laws. Madison: The author, 1853. 222p. O.*

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL WILLSHIRE. History of Seneca county; containing a detailed narrative of the principal events that have occurred since its first settlement down to the present time; a history of the Indians that formerly resided within its limits; geographical sketches, &c., &c. With an introduction containing a brief history of the state, from the discovery of the Mississippi river down to the year 1817, to the whole of which is added an appendix containing tabular views, &c. Sandusky, Ohio: D. Campbell & Sons, 1848. 251p. D.

—— Comprehensive system of grammatical and rhetorical punctuation, designed for the use of schools. Cincinnati: Longley Brothers, 1858. 72p. D.

—— Historical account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. Wm. Crawford, in 1782; with biographical sketches, personal reminiscences, and descriptions of interesting localities. Including also, details of the disastrous retreat, the barbarities of the savages, and the awful death of Crawford by torture. Portrait. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1873. x+403p. O.

—— The Washington-Crawford letters. Being the correspondence between George Washington and William Crawford, from 1767 to 1781, concerning western lands. With an appendix containing later letters of Washington on the same subject; and letters from Valentine Crawford to Washington, written in 1774 and 1775, chronologically arranged and carefully annotated by C. W. Butterfield. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1877. xi+107p. O.

—— A system of punctuation, for the use of schools. Madison: Wm. J. Park & Co., 1878. 32p. D.

UTTERFIELD, CONSUL WILLSHIRE. History of Wisconsin.

Snyder, Van Vechten & Co's. *Illustrated Historical Atlas of Wisconsin*, 1878. F.

Also in numerous county histories of Wisconsin published by Western Historical Company, 1879-82. The sketch was revised and improved by him for the histories of Vernon, Crawford, and Green.

Also in *Descriptive America*, v. 1, 1884, pp. 140-142.

— History of the University of Wisconsin from its first organization to 1879; with biographical sketches of its chancellors and presidents, and professors. Portraits. Madison, 1879. viii+233p. O.

— Literary and biographical sketch of Prof. Rasmus B. Anderson. Madison, 1879. 11p. O.

Reprinted from *History of the University of Wisconsin*.

— History of the discovery of the Northwest by Jean Nicolet in 1634, with a sketch of his life. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1881. 113p. O.

— Washington-Irvine correspondence. The official letters which passed between Washington and Brig. Gen. William Irvine, and between Irvine and others, concerning military affairs in the West from 1781 to 1783. Arranged and annotated with an introduction containing an outline of events occurring previously in the trans-Alleghany country. Illust. Madison: David Atwood, 1882. vi+430p. O.

— A short biography of John Leith, with a brief account of his life among the Indians. A reprint, with illustrative notes by C. W. Butterfield. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1883. 90p. O.

— Cadwallader C. Washburn. Biographical sketch.

Northwest Review, v. 1, 1883, pp. 9-18.

— The Dells of Wisconsin.

Ibid., pp. 38-45.

— William E. Smith. Biographical sketch.

Ibid., pp. 99-108.

— John Bascom. Biographical sketch.

Ibid, pp. 108-110.

— The French fort at Prairie du Chien a myth.

Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 10, pp. 307-320.

— The primitive north-west.

American Antiquarian, v. 5, 1883, pp. 318-322.

BUTTERFIELD, CONSUL WILLSHIRE. The public school system in W consin.
Descriptive America, v. 1, 1884, pp. 119-121.

—— Journal of Capt. Jonathan Heart on the march with his comp from Connecticut to Fort Pitt, in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, from seventh of September to the twelfth of October, 1785, inclusive. which is added the Dickenson-Harmar correspondence of 1 the whole illustrated with notes and preceded by a biograp sketch of Captain Heart, by C. W. Butterfield. Albany: Joel sell's Sons, 1885. xv+94p. O.

—— Chicago.
Magazine of Western History, v. 3, 1885-86, pp. 393-410, 445-456, 569-574.

—— History of Ohio.
Id., v. 4-8, 1886-88.

—— Fifty years of Wisconsin history.
Id., v. 5, 1886-87, pp. 100-113.

—— Edgar Cowan.
Ibid., pp. 144-156.

—— University of Michigan. Portraits.
Ibid., pp. 224-268.

—— Mortimer Melville Jackson.
Ibid., pp. 421-428.

—— Milwaukee.
Ibid., pp. 468-482, 630-643, 757-771.

—— Lucius Fairchild. Portrait.
Ibid., pp. 483-493.

—— Voyages and explorations leading to the discovery of Calif
Ibid., pp. 624-630.

—— Jeremiah McLain Rusk. Portrait.
Ibid., pp. 643-672.

—— The bench and bar of Milwaukee.
Ibid., pp. 695-706, 817-830.

—— Edward George Ryan. Portrait.
Ibid., pp. 830-846.

TTERFIELD, CONSUL WILLSHIRE. William Penn Lyon. Portrait.
Ibid., pp. 846-853.

— Simeon Mills. Portrait.
Id., v. 6, 1887, pp. 17-20.

— Bibliography of Jean Nicolet.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 11, pp. 23-25.

— Omaha.
Magazine of Western History, v. 8-9, 1888-89.

— John Henry Knight. Portrait.
Id., v. 9, 1888-89, pp. 27-32.

— Thomas Bardon. Portrait.
Ibid., pp. 32, 33.

— First civilized establishment on the Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 92-97.

— Chicago, the metropolis of the West.
Ibid., pp. 427-437.

— History of the Girtys. Being a concise account of the Girty brothers, also of the part taken by them in Lord Dunmore's war, in the Western border war of the Revolution, and in the Indian war of 1790-95. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1890. xiii+425p. O.

Mr. Butterfield has edited illustrated quarto histories of Columbia, Crawford and Richland, Dane, Fond du Lac, Rock, and Vernon counties, Wisconsin, published by the Western Historical Company, Chicago, 1879-84. He is the author also of numerous biographical sketches of western business and professional men in *The Magazine of Western History*, v. 9, in addition to those of Wisconsin men, cited above.

UTTRICK, EDWIN L. Laws of Wisconsin and of the United States, in relation to the militia in actual service. Madison, 1861. 45p. O.*

YERS, FREDERICK W. Battle of Franklin. Read October 7th, 1885.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 228-240.

— Physical culture.
Proceedings of Fifth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1886, pp. 6-12.

CALKINS, ELIAS A. Eulogy on Prof. James G. Percival.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 66-72.

—— Tribute to William Cullen Bryant.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 16, 1877-78, pp. 4[illegible]

—— Biographical sketch of Philo White, of Whitestown, New Y[illegible]
Milwaukee, 1880. 16p. O.

—— Two men of note: Wm. Hull and Satterlee Clark.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 9, pp. 413-490.

CALKINS, HIRAM. Indian nomenclature of northern Wisconsin, with sketch of the manners and customs of the Chippewas.
Id., v. 1, pp. 119-126.

CAMPBELL, FLORENCE M. "Jack's afire;" or, the Burton torch. Chicago, J. L. Regan, 1887. 425p. D.

CAMPBELL, VIE HOWARD. How to educate our girls.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 16, 1886, pp. 216-224.

—— A plea for a better parentage.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 25, 1887, pp. 384-385.

—— The moral influence of fruits and flowers.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 20, 1890, pp. 77-83.

CANFIELD, WILLIAM HARVEY. Outline sketches of Sauk county, including its history from the first marks of man's hand to 1861; and i[illegible] topography, both written and illustrated. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, and [illegible] Maps and portraits. Baraboo, 1861. 6 pamphlets. O.
A series of pamphlets, issued at different times. No. 1 only, bears date of publication.

—— Pen and pencil sketches of Devil's Lake, near Baraboo, Sauk county, Wisconsin. Map. Madison, 1871. 23p. O.

—— Baraboo and its water-powers. Baraboo, 1871. 34p. O.

—— Guide book to the wild and romantic scenery in Sauk county, Wisconsin. Map. Baraboo, 1873. 14p. O.

INFIELD, WILLIAM HARVEY. Catalogue of birds that inhabit or visit Sauk county. Baraboo, 1873. 4p. O.

— Outline sketches of Sauk county, Wisconsin, including its history from the first marks of man's hand to 1891; and its topography, both written and illustrated. Volume 2, Baraboo. Ninth sketch. Baraboo, 1891. 53p. F.

ARPENTER, ALBERT VON HALLER. Uses and abuses of railways.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 19, 1880-81, pp. 395-415.

ARPENTER, MATTHEW HALE. Reconstruction and equal suffrage. Speech delivered at Music Hall, Milwaukee, Oct. 4th, 1866. 4p. O.

— Argument in the supreme court of the United States, March 3 and 4, 1868, in the matter of William H. McCardle, with extracts from the brief where necessary to explain the argument. Washington, 1868. 83p. O.

— Speech at the dedication of the memorial hall, Beloit college, July, 1869. Milwaukee, 1869. 36p. O.

— Speech in United States senate, December 15, 1869, on neutrality between Spain and Cuba. Washington, 1869. 14p. O.

— Laws of neutrality. Speech in the United States senate, February 3, 1870. Washington, 1870. 16p. O.

— State of Mississippi. Remarks in the United States senate, February 14 and 16, 1870. Washington, 1870. 8p. O.

— Admission of Georgia. Speech delivered in the senate of the United States, April 5, 1870. Washington, 1870. 15p. O.

— Address to graduating class of the Columbian law college, June 8, 1870. Washington, 1870. 15p. O.

— Speech in the United States senate, January 4, 1871, on the claim of J. Milton Best. Washington, 1871. 8p. O.

— Speeches in the United States senate, May 17 and 26, 1871, on recusant witnesses. Washington, 1871. 16p. O.

CARPENTER, MATTHEW HALE. Power of appointment. Speech deliv in the senate of the United States, January 18, 1872. Washing 1872. 15p. O.

—— Speech in the United States senate, February 29, 1872, on sale arms to French agents. Washington, 1872. 16p. O.

—— Speech in the senate of the United States, April 12, 1872. Wa ington, 1872. 22p. O.

—— Speech in reply to the speech of Hon. A. G. Thurman, of Oh delivered in the senate of the United States, April 23, 1872. Wa ington, 1872. 14p. O.

—— Speech vindicating the constitution of the committee to inve gate sales of arms by the war department . . . and replying Senator Sumner's attack on President Grant, delivered in the ser of the United States, June 3, 1872. Washington, 1872. 31p. O.

—— Speech on the back-pay bill; delivered at Janesville, June 26, 1 Milwaukee, 1873. 31p. O.

—— Speech before the Agricultural society of Winnebago cou Ill., delivered at Rockford, September 18, 1873. Washington, 27p. O.

—— Speech on the power of the legislature to govern corporatio its own creation, delivered at Ripon, September 16, 1874. Milwau 1874. 30p. O.

—— Speech at New Orleans on Louisiana political affairs. Wash ton, 1874. 15p. O.

—— Civil rights. Speech in the United States senate, February 1875. Washington, 1875. 12p. O.

—— Speech in the senate of the United States on the bill for the re of Fitz-John Porter, March 6, 1880. Washington, 1880. 23p. O.

—— Addresses by Hon. Edward G. Ryan delivered before the Wisc sin law school, 1873, and Hon. Matthew H. Carpenter, delivered fore the Columbian law school, 1870. Madison, 1882. 38p. O.

ARPENTER, STEPHEN DECATUR. Logic of history. Five hundred political texts; being concentrated extracts of abolitionism; also results of slavery agitation and emancipation . . . 2d ed. Madison: S. D. Carpenter, 1864. 35p. O.

-- Production and consumption. Transportation, population, and taxation. Address delivered before the state board of agriculture in the assembly chamber, February 5, 1874.

Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 12, 1873-74, Appendix A., pp. 1-47.

— Interest, currency, and the public debt. Address at the capitol, in Madison, Wis., October 21, 1875. Washington, 1875. 10p. O.

— Dollars and sense.

Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 14, 1875-76, pp. 250-281.

— Statement submitted to the joint committee on printing, of Wisconsin legislature, on his printing claim for 1858-60. Madison, 1881. 16p. O.

ARPENTER, STEPHEN HASKINS. Songs for the Sabbath school; a new collection of Sabbath school melodies. Part I. Madison: Wm. J. Park & Co., 1867. 40p. Ob. T.

— Reading. Address delivered before the Wisconsin state teachers' association at Madison, July 13, 1871. 10p. O.

Reprinted from *Wisconsin Journal of Education*, v. 1, 1871.

— From the common school to the state university.

Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 2, 1872, pp. 49-51.

— The relations of skepticism and scholarship. Madison, 1873. 16p. O.

Reprinted from *The Baptist Quarterly*, v. 7, 1873.

— The philosophy of evolution; together with A preliminary essay on the metaphysical basis of science. Two papers read before the Wisconsin academy of sciences, arts and letters at the annual meetings of February, 1873, and February, 1874. Madison, 1874. 32p. O.

Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 2, 1873-74.

CARPENTER, STEPHEN HASKINS. Industrial education. A paper read before the Wisconsin state agricultural society, February 5, 1[illegible] 11p. O.

Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society*, v. 12, 1[illegible]

—— An introduction to the study of the Anglo-Saxon language, comprising an elementary grammar, selections for reading, with explanatory notes and a vocabulary. Boston: Ginn Bros., 1[illegible] iv+212p. D.

—— An historical sketch of the University of Wisconsin, from 1849 to 1876. Madison, 1876. 66+31p. O.

—— John Baptist Feuling, Ph. D. In memoriam.

Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1[illegible] pp. 316-388.

—— Moral forces in education. A lecture. Madison, 1878. 22p. O.

—— English of the XIVth century, illustrated by notes, grammatic and philological, on Chaucer's Prologue and Knight's Tale. D signed to serve as an introduction to the study of English lite ature. Boston: Ginn, Heath & Co., 1882. xiv+313p. D.

—— From Saxon to English. [*n. p., n. d.*] 15p. D.

CARR, EZRA S. An inaugural address, delivered in the senate chamber the capitol at Madison, Wis., before the board of regents of t State university, January 16, 1856. Madison, 1856. 21p. O.

—— Eulogy on Dr. John W. Hunt, Dec. 20, 1859.

Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, pp. 39-45.

—— Child culture. Address before the State agricultural society California, at Sacramento, Sept. 23, 1875. New York: E. Steig 1877. 19p. D.

—— A brief sketch of La Crosse, Wisconsin, showing the location the place, its surrounding scenery, commercial advantages, ea history, etc. La Crosse, 1854. 28p. O.

CARTER, GEORGE B. Laws of Wisconsin concerning the organization and government of towns and the powers and duties of town officers and boards of supervision, with practical forms. Madison: The State, 1885. 582p. O.

CASE, F. W. Entomological notes.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 19, 1880-81, pp. 430-494.

CASPAR, CARL NIKALAUS. The city of Milwaukee. Guide to the "Cream City" for visitors and citizens, giving a history of the settlement, development and present importance of the city, with a chronology of interesting events. A souvenir of the 24th sängerfest of the N. A. Sängerbund at Milwaukee, July 21-25, 1886. Map. Illust. Milwaukee: Caspar & Zahn, 1886. 119p. O.
Same in German.

—— Directory of the antiquarian booksellers, with supplement. Milwaukee, 1887. *

—— Caspar's directory of the American book, news, and stationery trade, wholesale and retail. Portrait. Milwaukee: C. N. Caspar, 1889. xiii+1434p. O.

—— Map and guide of the city of Milwaukee. 3d ed. Milwaukee, 1892. *

—— Driving guide and map of Milwaukee county, with plans of Pewaukee, Oconomowoc, Soldiers' Home, Wauwatosa, and Waukesha. Milwaukee, 1892. *

CASTLEMAN, ALFRED L. An essay on horticulture, written for the prize offered by the State agricultural society for 1853. 2d ed. Delafield, 1859. 27p. D.

—— Army of the Potomac. Behind the scenes. A diary of unwritten history, from the organization of the army by General George B. McClellan to the close of the campaign in Virginia, about the first day of January, 1863. Milwaukee, 1863. 288p. D.

CHADBOURNE, PAUL ANSEL. Lectures on natural history; its relations to intellect, taste, wealth, and religion. New York: A. S. Barnes & Burr, 1860. 160p. D.

CHADBOURNE, PAUL ANSEL. Lectures on natural theology; or, nature and the bible from the same author. Delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston. New York: G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1867. xi+320p. D.

—— The influence of history on individual and national action. Annual address before the State historical society of Wisconsin, Jan. 30, 1868. Madison, 1868. 22p. O.

—— Address before Wisconsin horticultural society, 1868.
Transactions of Wisconsin Agricultural Society, v. 7, 1868, pp. 549-554.

—— Annual address at State agricultural exhibition, Wisconsin, 1867.
Ibid., pp. 311-313.

—— Natur-videnskabernes forhold til religionen. En foreläsning af P. A. Chadbourne. Oversat af R. B. Anderson. Madison, 1869. 18p. O.

CHAMBERLAIN, MRS. M. H. Wayside flowers. By Carrie Carlton [pseud.] Milwaukee: Strickland & Co., 1862. 163p. D.

CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS CHROWDER. Suggestions as to a basis for the gradation of the vertebrata.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870-72, pp. 138-150.

—— Outline of a course in oral instruction. Whitewater, 1872. 19p. O.

—— Mental faculties neglected in the school room. Paper read before the State teachers' association, July 10, 1872.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 2, 1870-72, pp. 301-306.

—— Some evidences bearing upon the upheaval of the quartzites of Sauk and Columbia counties.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 2, 1873-74, pp. 129-132.

—— On fluctuations in level of the quartzites of Sauk and Columbia counties.
Ibid., pp. 133-138.

CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS CHROWDER. The bearing of some of the work of the geological survey upon agricultural interests.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 320-328.

—— The educational value of the geological survey. Paper read before the Wisconsin teachers' association, July 16, 1864.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 4, 1874, pp. 330-333.

—— Soils of eastern Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 13, 1874-75, pp. 309-318.

—— On the extent and significance of the Wisconsin kettle moraine.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 201-234.

—— In memoriam. Prof. James H. Eaton, Ph. D., late professor of chemistry and physics in Beloit college.
Ibid., pp. 314-316.

—— Annual reports of progress and results of the Wisconsin geological survey for the years 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879. Madison, 1877-80. 4 pamphlets. O.

—— The natural agricultural resources of the Fox river valley.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 5, 1877-78, pp. 108-123.

—— On a proposed system of lithological nomenclature.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 234-247.

—— Observations on the recent glacial drift of the Alps.
Ibid., pp. 258-270.

—— Geology of Wisconsin. Survey of 1873-1879. Accompanied by an atlas of maps. Illust. Madison, 1877-1883. 4v. Q., and atlas F°.

—— The state of Wisconsin. Topography and geology.
Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 148-151.

—— La moraine terminal du Amérique du nord.*
Proceedings of International Congress of Geologists, Paris, 1878.

CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS CHROWDER. The adulteration of foods.
Fourth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1879, pp. 79-107.

—— The bearing of some recent determinations on the correlation of the eastern and western terminal moraines. 5p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 124, 1882, pp. 93-97.

—— Preliminary paper on the terminal moraine of the second glacial epoch. Illust.
Third Annual Report, United States Geological Survey, 1881-82, pp. 291-292.

—— Genetic classification of the stony drift-clays.
Proceedings American Association for the Advancement of Science, 32nd meeting, Minneapolis, August, 1883.

—— The copper-bearing series of Lake Superior.
Science, v. 1, 1883, pp. 453-455.

—— Hillocks of angular gravel and disturbed stratification. Illust. 13p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 127, 1884.

—— The requisite and qualifying conditions of artesian wells. Washington, 1885. 42p. Q.
Reprinted from *Fifth Annual Report, United States Geological Survey*, 1883-84.

—— Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the Upper Mississippi valley. By T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury. Illust.
Sixth Annual Report, United States Geological Survey, 1884-85, pp. 205-258.

—— Observations on the junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series, on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. By R. D. Irving and T. C. Chamberlin. Illust. Maps.
United States Geological Survey, Bulletin No. 22, v. 3, 1885, 124p.

—— An inventory of our glacial drift. An address before the American association for the advancement of science, at the Buffalo meeting, August, 1886. Salem, Mass., 1886. 16p. O.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science*, v. 35, 1886.

—— The rock-scorings of the great ice invasions. Washington, 1888. 102p. Q.
Reprinted from *Seventh Annual Report, United States Geological Survey*, 1885-86.

CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS CHROWDER. Note respecting the term Agnotozoic.
American Journal of Science, v. 135, 1888, pp. 254-255.

—— The crystalline schists of the Lake Superior district. By R. D. Irving, T. C. Chamberlin, and C. R. Van Hise. *
Etudes sur les Schists Crystallina, International Geological Congress, 4th session, London, 1888, pp. 92-106.

—— The ethical function of scientific study. An address delivered at the annual commencement of the University of Michigan, June 28, 1888. Ann Arbor, 1888. 22p. O.

—— The new relations of the university to agriculture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 26, 1888, pp. 84-91.

—— Reorganization of the weather service.
Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes, Bulletin No 2, 1888, pp. 31-35.

—— Roland Duer Irving, former president of the Wisconsin academy of sciences, arts and letters. In memoriam. Portrait.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 433-437.
Also in *American Geologist*, January, 1887.

—— Boulder belts distinguished from boulder trains—their origin and significance. 5p. O.
Bulletin of Geological Society of America, v. 1, 1889, pp. 27-31.

—— The glacial boundary in Western Pennsylvania, Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and Illinois; by G. F. Wright, with an introduction by T. C. Chamberlin.
United States Geological Survey, Bulletin No. 58, 1890.

—— Some additional evidences bearing on the interval between the glacial epochs.
Reprinted from *Bulletin of Geological Society of America*, v. 1, 1890, pp. 469-480.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1892.

—— The coming of age of state universities. A charter-day address delivered on the twenty-first anniversary of the University of Nebraska, February 18, 1890. 22p. O.

CHAMBERLIN, THOMAS CHROWDER. The appropriate moral field of public educational institutions. A baccalaureate discourse delivered before the class of 1890 of the University of Wisconsin, June 22, 1890. Madison, 1890. 21p. O.

—— University extension. An address delivered before the Wisconsin teachers' association, at Madison, December 29, 1890. Madison, 1891. 27p. O.*

—— Proposed genetic classification of pleistocene glacial formations. Submitted to the International congress of geologists, Washington, D. C., August, 1890. 4p. O.

—— On the relationship of the pleistocene to the pre-pleistocene formations of the Mississippi basin, south of the limit of glaciation. By T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury. 18p. O.

Reprinted from *The American Journal of Science*, v. 41, 1891, pp. 359-377.

—— The coming evolution in farming.

Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 20, 1891, pp. 167-175.

—— The attitude of the eastern and central portions of the United States during the glacial period. Read before the American association for the advancement of science, Washington, D. C., August, 1891. 9p. O.

Reprinted from *The American Geologist*, November, 1891, pp. 267-275.

—— On a proposed system of chronologic cartography on a physiographic basis. With the geological dates of origin of certain topographic forms on the Atlantic slope of the United States, by William Morris Davis. Rochester, 1891. 47p. O.

Reprinted from *Bulletin of Geological Society of America*, v. 2, 1891.

—— Religious work in connection with the university. Baccalaureate address, June, 1892.

In *Commencement Annual, University of Wisconsin*, June, 1892, pp. 5-25.

Dr. Chamberlin, in conjunction with Dr. F. J. Turner, prepared the article "Wisconsin" in *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 9th ed., 1888, v. 24, pp. 616-619.

CHANDLER, CHARLES H. Notes and a query concerning the ericaceæ.

Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 161-162.

CHANDLER, WILLARD H. Supervision of schools. Paper read before the State teachers' association, December 28, 1878.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 8, 1878, pp. 125-131.

—— Address delivered before the State teachers' association at La Crosse, July 9, 1879.
Id., v. 9, 1888, pp. 319-329.

—— Signs of the times. A paper read before the Wisconsin teachers' association in Madison, December 29, 1881.
Id., v. 12, 1882, pp. 47-57.

—— How can the schools secure better supervision? Read at the meeting of the Wisconsin teachers' association, Madison, December 27, 1883.
Id., v. 14, 1884, pp. 139-153.

—— Rural population and the educational policy of the state.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 26, 1888, pp. 318-328.

CHAPIN, AARON LUCIUS. Address and discourse at inauguration as president of Beloit college, July 24, 1850. Milwaukee, 1850. 52p. O.

—— The object of punishment in the government of God.
Congregational Review, v. 8, 1868, pp. 42-52.

—— Christ's death a substitute for punishment in the moral government of God.
Id., v. 51, 1870, pp. 253-266.

—— The relations of labor and capital.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870-72, pp. 45-61.

—— Frederic W. Robertson.
Congregational Review, v. 57, 1871, pp. 23-34.

—— Self discipline as means and end of education. Lecture before the State teachers' association, on Thursday, July 16, 1874.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 4, 1874, pp. 459-464.

—— Review of the autobiography of J. Stuart Mill.
New Englander, v. 33, 1874, pp. 605-622.

CHAPIN, AARON LUCIUS. Historical sketch of the colleges of Wisconsin prepared for the National centennial exposition for 1876. Madison. 1876. 120p. O.

—— The nature and functions of credit.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-8, pp. 57-65.

—— Wayland's Elements of political economy. Recast and revised by Aaron L. Chapin. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1879. 425p. D.*

—— The nature and method of science, with thoughts on teaching science.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 10, 1880, pp. 277-293.

—— First principles of political economy, concisely presented for the use of classes in high schools and academies. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1880. xvi+218p. S.

—— Baccalaureate sermon before Beloit college, Sunday, June 27, 1880. 6p. O.

—— Beloit College.
Descriptive America, October, 1884, p. 123. F.

—— The chief incentive to Christian mission. Sermon before the American board of commissioners for foreign missions at the seventy-fifth annual meeting, held at Columbus, Ohio, Oct. 7, 1884. Boston, 1884. 16p. O.

Dr. Chapin has contributed numerous reviews to *The New Englander*, *The Congregational Review*, and *The Dial* (Chicago), and has published sermons and addresses delivered on various occasions. He was also one of the editors of *The Congregational Review* during the years 1867 to 1871.

CHAPIN, EMMONS E. Address delivered at the Fond du Lac county fair, September 28, 1876.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 15, 1876-77, pp. 370-382.

—— Address delivered at the Washington county fair, 1878.
Id., v. 17, 1878-79, pp. 394-406.

CHAPIN, JOHN E. Neenah church history. Two historical sermons. 48p. D.
Appendix to Cunningham's *History of Neenah*, 1878.

'HAPMAN, CHANDLER BURNELL. Early events in the Four Lake country.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 4, pp. 343-349.

HAPMAN, SILAS. Hand book of Wisconsin. Second edition, enlarged and improved. Milwaukee: S. Chapman, 1855. 117p. T.

—- The Forest Home cemetery, Milwaukee, Wis. With a map of the grounds. Milwaukee, 1871. 42p. S.

'HARLTON, MRS. HELEN HOLMES. The power of an idea.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 19, 1889, pp. 214-221.

'HASE, ENOCH. Address to the Old Settlers' club [Milwaukee], July 4th, 1872. Milwaukee, 1872. 10p. O.

'HASE, GEORGE N. Some of the modern conditions of war.
Proceedings of Third Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1884, pp. 14-22.

'HASE, WARREN. The American crisis; or, trial and triumph of democracy. Boston: Bela March, 1862. 82p. D.

— The life-line of the lone one; or, autobiography of Warren Chase, (the world's child). 9th edition. Boston: Colby & Rich. 310p. D.

— Forty years on the spiritual rostrum. Portrait. Boston: Colby & Rich, 1888. 324p. D.

'HENEY, RUFUS. The inportance of manufacturing, with the peculiar advantages in Wisconsin for such branch of industry.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 201-206.

'HILDS, EBENEZER. Recollections of Wisconsin, 1820.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 4, pp. 153-195.

'HITTENDEN, THOMAS W. Water; and the water supply of the state.
Second Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1877, pp. 83-91.

'HITTENDEN, THOMAS W. An investigation of the drinking water of a city.
Id., Third Annual Report, 1878, pp. 106-122.

—— School buildings.
Ibid., pp. 123-137.

—— Our school houses.
Fourth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1879, pp. 41-4[illegible]

—— School hygiene. What can teachers do to promote it? Paper prepared for the State teachers' association.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 9, 1879, pp. 411-421.

—— Nostrums.
Seventh Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1883, pp. 164-1[illegible]

—— School furniture.
Id., Tenth Annual Report, 1886, pp. 147-186.

—— The charlatan and his methods.
Id., Twelfth Annual Report, 1888, pp. 172-184.

CHRISTIE, JESSIE. Does education educate?
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1889, pp. 8-16.

CHRISTISON, JOHN SANDERSON. The philosophy of the insane. Madison, 1882. 9p. O.
Reprinted from *Scientific Amerian Supplement*, November 26, 1881.

—— Our duty to our insane.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, pp. 151-156.

—— A needed reformatory. Lake Mills, Wis., *n. d.* 6p. O.

CLARK, CHARLES SUMNER. The perfect Keeley cure; incidents at Dwight, and "through the valley of the shadow" into the perfect light. Portraits. Milwaukee, 1892. 147p. D.

CLARK, FRA F. The mental outreach of women.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 12, 1881-82, pp. 222-227.

CLARK, JULIA. Driftwood. By Julia and Medora Clark. Milwaukee, 1878. 172p. D.

CLARK, JULIUS T. Reminiscences of the Chippewa chief Hole-in-the-Day.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, pp. 378-386.

CLARK, LEWIS H. The error in our examination.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 15, 1885, pp. 465-468.

—— Industrial education in the public schools.
Id., v. 16, 1886, pp. 357-364.

—— A method for teaching physics.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 501-503.

CLARK, MARY JANE HUGHES. What some farmers do not know.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 18, 1888, pp. 122-132.

—— The beautiful side of life.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 27, 1889, pp. 114-125.

—— How to get rich off the farm.
Id., v. 29, 1891, pp. 235-246.

CLARK, MEDORA. Driftwood. By Julia and Medora Clark. Milwaukee, 1878. 172p. D.

CLARK, SATTERLEE. Early times at Fort Winnebago, and Black Hawk war reminiscences.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 309-321.

—— How we farmed in Wisconsin fifty years ago.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 18, 1879-80, pp. 217-224.

CLARKE, ALMON. On the possibility of relationship and causation of erysipelas, diphtheria, and puerperal fever.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1883, pp. 75-81.

CLARKE, WILLIS P. Ancient earth works in Rock county, Wisconsin.
American Antiquarian, v. 6, 1884, pp. 317-322.

CLARY, DEXTER. History of the churches and ministers connected with the Presbyterian and Congregational convention of Wisconsin, and of the operations of the American Home Missionary society in the state for the past ten years; with an appendix. Beloit, 1861. 128p. D.

CLEMENT, CHARLES. Speech on the "bill for an act regulating the disbursement of the income of the university fund," delivered in the senate of the state of Wisconsin, March 27, 1856. Madison, 1856. 15p. O.

CLOUGH, ARTHUR J. The study of English literature.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1889, pp. 364-371.

CLOUGH, E. E. The religious condition of Wisconsin.
Descriptive America, v. 1, 1884, pp. 128-129.

COBB, MARY E. Instructive and productive employments: their suitability for industrial schools and houses of refuge. Milwaukee, 1882. 11p. O.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of Twelfth Conference of Charities and Corrections*, 1882.

—— The responsibility of states to their dependent children. Fall River, Mass., 1888. 29p. O.

COE, EDWIN D. Brief history of the Wisconsin press association. 1890. 42p. O.

COLBY, CHARLES L. Subdivision of land in Wisconsin.
Descriptive America, v. 1, 1884, p. 117.

—— Der staat Wisconsin und die Wisconsin Central. Map. Milwaukee, 1886. 36p. O.

COLE, JAMES ALFRED. Military training of college students and its interest to the National Guard.
Proceedings of Eighth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1889, pp. 65-66.

COLE, ORSAMUS. Memorial sketch of Dr. O. M. Conover, LL. D.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 10, pp. 469-473.

COLLIE, GEORGE LUCIUS. Notes on the educational exhibit at Paris.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 20, 1890, pp. 10-13.

COLLIE, JOSEPH. The beginning of Delavan. Thanksgiving sermon delivered by Rev. J. Collie, D. D., at the Union services held in the M. E. church, Delavan, Wis., November 25, 1886. Delavan, 1886. 3p. O.

COMMUCK, THOMAS. Sketch of the Brothertown Indians.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 4, pp. 291-298.

COMSTOCK, GEORGE CARY. A catalogue of 195 stars for 1880.
Publications Washburn Observatory, v. 1, 1881, pp. 39-72.

—— A table of precessions in right ascension and declination for 1880.
Publications Washburn Observatory, v. 2, 1883, pp. 261-273.

—— On a new method of observing with the prime vertical transit.
Ibid., pp. 279-284.
Also in *Astronomische Nachrichten*, v. 107, 1884.

—— Opposition ephemeris of the planet Polyhymnia. *
Astronomische Nachrichten, v. 110, 1884.

—— Reduction of observations made by two observers for the determination of the latitude of the Washburn observatory by the zenith telescope.
Publications Washburn Observatory, v. 3, 1885, pp. 25-28.

—— Determination of the latitude of the Washburn observatory by transits of stars over the prime vertical.
Ibid., pp. 29-40.

—— The meridian circle of the Lick observatory. *
Sidereal Messenger, v. 5, 1886.

—— Provisional value of the latitude of the Lick observatory. 3p. O.
Reprinted from *California Academy of Sciences*, Bulletin No. 6, 1886.

—— A new mode of determining the constants of aberration and refraction. *
Sidereal Messenger, v. 6, 1887.

—— Reduction tables for the Lick observatory. *
Publications of the Lick Observatory, v. 1, 1887.

—— Note on the determination of the constant of aberration. *
Astronomical Journal, v. 7, 1888.

—— Examination of some errors possibly affecting measures of distance with the prism apparatus of M. Loewy. *
Astronomical Journal. v. 8, 1888.

COMSTOCK, GEORGE CARY. On the adjustment of a sextant. 4p. O.
Reprinted from *Sidereal Messenger*, v. 7, 1888.

—— Historical note relative to the name of the planet Juewa 139.*
Sidereal Messenger, v. 7, 1888.

—— Memoir of James Craig Watson. 1838-1880. Read before the National academy of sciences, April, 1888. Washington, 1888. 15p. O.
Also in *Sidereal Messenger*, v. 7, 1888.

—— On the value of a revolution of a micrometer screw.*
Sidereal Messenger, v. 7, 1888.

—— Observations of Sappho.*
Astronomical Journal, v. 8, 1889.

—— An elementary treatise upon the method of least squares, with numerical examples of its applications. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1890. vi+67p. O.

—— The difference of declination of 43 H Cephei and Br. 95.*
Astronomical Journal, v. 9, 1890.

—— Observations of double stars.
Publications of the Washburn Observatory for 1887-88-89, v. 6, 1890, pp. 25-140.

—— Meteorological observations for 1887-88-89.
Publications Washburn Observatory, v. 7, 1890.

—— Double star observations at the Washburn Observatory.*
Sidereal Messenger, v. 9, 1890.

—— A simple approximate formula for the refraction.*
Sidereal Messenger, v. 9, 1890.

—— On the efficiency of a small instrument.*
Sidereal Messenger, v. 10, 1891.
Reproduced in *Zeitschrift für Instrumentenkunde, Zwölfter Jahrgang*, 1892.

—— Variations of latitude observed at the Washburn observatory.*
Astronomische Nachrichten, v. 127, 1891.

—— On the right ascension of ε Draconis.*
Astronomical Journal, v. 11, 1891.

OMSTOCK, GEORGE CARY. The secular variation of latitudes. 13p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 42, 1891.

— The present condition of the latitude problem.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 229-232.

— On the relation of the periodic and secular variations of latitude.*
Astronomical Journal, v. 11, 1892.

— On the supposed secular variations of latitude.*
Astronomical Journal, v. 11, 1892.

— Provisional results of a determination of the constant of aberration. 6p. Q.
Reprinted from *Astronomical Journal*, v. 11, 1892.

ONOVER, ALLAN DARST. Index guide to new sectional wall map of Wisconsin, containing new and useful tables. Compiled by W. J. L. Nicodemus and Allan D. Conover. Madison, 1878. 48p. S.
Also, New Sectional Map of Wisconsin, by Wm. J. L. Nicodemus and Allen D. Conover, 1878.

ONOVER, FREDERICK KING. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of the state of Wisconsin, with tables of the cases and principal matters. Vols. 55-68, 70-80. Chicago, 1883-92. 25v. O.

ONOVER, OBADIAH M. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of the state of Wisconsin, with tables of the cases and principal matters. Vols. 16-28, 30-54. Madison and Chicago, 1865-82. 38v. O.

— Catalogue of the State library of Wisconsin, 1872. Madison: The State, 1872. 319p. O.

— In memoriam. Prof. Stephen Haskins Carpenter, LL. D. Address before the State historical society, Dec. 17, 1878.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 59-99.

— Via solitaria. Reconciliation. [Poems.] Madison, 1882. 16p. D.

Dr. Conover was editor of *The North-Western Journal of Education, Science, and General Literature* (Madison, Wis.), of which only three numbers were issued — March, April, and May, 1850.

COON, FREDERICK WILLIAM. "Hesperus." A poem read at the Th teenth anniversary of the Hesperian society of the University Wisconsin.
With *Address of William A. Lyman*. Madison, 1873. 16p. O.

—— Tobacco growers' guide. A compilation of hints, suggestions, an experience of the most practical and successful. Edgerton, 18 61p. O.

COON, J. W. Local treatment in diseases of the air passages.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1886, pp. 212-222.

CORWIN, ELI. On the conduct of funeral services in death from co tagious diseases.
Eighth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1884, pp. 150-153.

COTHREN, MONTGOMERY M. Address delivered before Franklin lodge No. 16, at Franklin, Iowa county, Wisconsin, at the celebration of the nativity of St. John, June 24, 1848. Lancaster, 1848. 5p. O.

COVERT, GEORGE. "Looking forward." Annual address before the National eclectic medical association at Hot Springs, Arkansas, June 16, 17, and 18, 1891. 11p. O.

CRAWFORD, ALICE ARNOLD. A few thoughts for a few friends. Portrait. Chicago: Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1875. 162p. O.

CRAWFORD, WILLIAM. Dancing as it is. A Lenten sermon, March 21, [1875]. Green Bay, 1875. 8p. O.

—— Learning to be content. A thanksgiving sermon, Green Bay, Wisconsin, November 25th, 1875. Green Bay, 1875. 8p. O.

—— God's providence for forty years. Three discourses at the fortieth anniversary of the First Presbyterian church in Green Bay, Wisconsin. Green Bay, 1876. 37p.

—— Expository preaching. 16p. O.
Reprinted from *New Englander*, v. 36, 1877.

—— Farming as an education. Address before Brown county, Wisconsin, Horticultural society, September 6, 1879. Green Bay, 1879. 7p. O.

—— Infant baptism: its relation to Christian nurture. 1884. 12p. O.

ROCKER, HANS. Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees now going on so rapidly in the state of Wisconsin. By I. A. Lapham, J. G. Knapp, and H. Crocker. Madison, Wis., 1867. 104p. O.

ROFT, MATTHEW. God and the universe. *n. p., n. d.* 11p. O.

— Who are we? and what shall the end be? Edgerton, Wis. *n. d.* 43p. D.

ROOKER, JOSEPH HENRY. The devil's pedigree. A lecture on Zoroastrianism. La Porte, Ind., 1878. 15p. O.

— A prophetic word for the West. A lecture delivered in the Unitarian church, La Porte, Ind., Sunday evening, June 8th, 1879. La Porte, Ind. 8p. O.

— A word with Joseph Cook. A lecture delivered in the Unitarian church, La Porte, Ind., April 25th, 1880. La Porte, Ind., 1880. 20p. O.

— The good in all churches. A lecture delivered in the Unitarian church, La Porte. Ind., Sunday morning, February 29, 1880. La Porte, Ind., 1880. 8p. O.

— The resurrection of Jesus. Madison: Midland Pub. Co., 1884. 20p. D.

— Religious training of the young. Madison, 1884. 15p. O.

— The observance of the Sabbath. Madison: Midland Pub. Co., 1884. 19p. D.

— Unitarians as Congregationalists. With some reference to the issue in the West. Madison, 1886. 21p. O.

— The kingdom of God. A sermon delivered September 26th, 1886. Madison, 1886. 16p. D.

CROOKER, JOSEPH HENRY. The root of the temperance problem. A lecture delivered at the Unitarian church, Sunday, March 13th, 18[illegible] Madison, 1887. 15p. O

---- The Christ. [Syllabus of] A course of sermons to be delivered [illegible] the Unitarian church, Madison, Wis., September-December, 18[illegible] Madison: Democrat Printing Co., 1887. 16p. D.

—— Co-operation for holiness. Boston, 1888. 18p. D.

—— John Wise, the forgotten American.
Magazine of Western History, v. 8, 1888, pp. 393-407.

—— The organization of scientific charity in Hamburg.
Lend a Hand, January, 1889, pp. 7-126.

—— Religion on sure foundations. Madison, 1889. 16p. D.

—— Jesus brought back. Meditations on the problem of problems. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1889. 214p. D.

—— Problems in American society. Some social studies. Boston: George H. Ellis, 1889. 293p. D.

—— The Bible in the public schools; or, Dr. Bascom and the supreme court. Madison, 1890. 18p. O.

—— Essays and monographs. By William Francis Allen. Memorial volume. [Edited by David B. Frankenburger, Reuben G. Thwaites, Frederick J. Turner, and Joseph H. Crooker.] Portrait. Boston: The Editors, 1890. vi+392p. O.

—— Different new testament views of Jesus. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Register Pub. Co., 1890. 70p. T.

—— Jonathan Edwards: a psychological study.
New England Magazine, n. s., v. 2, 1890, pp. 159-172.

—— The public school and the Catholics. Madison, 1890. 16p. O.

—— Jesus bragt tilbage. Oversatte fra Engelsk af D. J. Minneapolis, 1891. 84p. O.

ROSMAN, CHARLES. Chart showing graphically the fluctuations of the water surface and the rainfall from 1859 to 1888, line of deepest water, greatest depth, areas of water surfaces and basins, discharge and tides, of the Great Lakes. Compiled from official data obtained from the U. S. Lake survey, Smithsonian Institution, and war department, with accompanying notes by Chas. Crosman. Milwaukee, 1890. 4p. F.

ULVER, GARRY EUGENE. On a little known region of northern Montana. Read before the Wisconsin academy of sciences, arts and letters, December 30, 1891. 19p. O.

Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 8, 1888-91.

— On a new occurrence of olivine diabase in Minnehaha county, South Dakota. By G. E. Culver and Wm. H. Hobbs. 15p. O.

Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 8, 1888-91.

UNNINGHAM, G. A. History of Neenah, illustrated. Being a complete historical sketch from the "early days" to the present time. . . . Containing also a full and complete record of Neenah in the rebellion, and a complete city and business directory. To which is appended historical sermons and sketches by resident clergymen, making a complete church history of Neenah. Neenah, Wis.: The Author, 1878. 254+53p. D.

URTIS, CHARLES ALBERT. Story of a horse. *

St. Nicholas, v. 17, 1889, pp. 27-36.

— War of the schools. *

Wide Awake, v. 34, 1891, pp. 33-39, 128-136.

Captain Curtis has also contributed numerous sketches to newspapers, and to *The Youth's Companion*.

URTIS, WARDON ALLAN. Change of names in the United States.

Magazine of Western History, v. 11, 1890, pp. 388-392.

Mr. Curtis has contributed largely to news journals and newspaper syndicates. In *The Interior* (Chicago), he has had the following articles: Borrowed family names, Oct. 17, 1889; When we do not mean what we say, Jan. 23, 1890; Words with evil associations, March 20, 1890; The sky stone (illustr.), June 19, 1890; National

nicknames, Nov. 13, 1890; A falcon of the seas, May 26, 1892. In *The Church* (New York), appeared Odd Names and their origin, Feb. 15, 1890. In *The Ep* (New York), In the skeleton works of St. Denis, Sept. 12, 1890. In *The New* *Observer*, National names, May 1, 1892. In *Kate Field's Washington*, What we coming to, December, 1891; The graves of sand, Feb. 27, 1892; A light that March, 1892. In *The Independent* (New York), The Welsh clergyman's story, 25, 1892. In *Harper's Weekly*, A remarkable story, Dec. 5, 1891. In *The Yout* *Companion*, 1891, How Maximillian saved the fort.

CURTISS, D. C. National chastisement. Sermon occasioned by the death of President Garfield, preached in Congregational church, Fort Howard, Wisconsin, Sept. 25, 1881. 4p. Q.

—— Thanksgiving. A sermon preached at the union service in the Presbyterian church, Fort Howard, Nov. 24th, 1881. 8p. O.

DAHL, THEODOR H. Tale i Stoughton, Wis., angaaende Saloonforretningen Afholdt paa opera hallen 5te Januar, 1890. Stoughton, Wis., 1890. 16p. S.

DAMES, WILHELM. Nordamerika der staat Wiskonsin wie sieht es in Wiskonsin aus? Ein treuer führer und rathgeber für auswanderer. Meurs, Prussia, 1849. 29p. O.

DANFORTH, WILLIS. How I came to be in the army; and General R. A. Paine's plan of federal salvation.

War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 324–339.

DANIELS, EDWARD. Building stones and marbles.

Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 6, 1860, pp. 199–217.

DANIELLS, WILLIAM WILLARD. Note on the rapidity of the absorption of arsenic by the human liver.

Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 2, 1873–74, p. 128.

—— Objects and methods of cultivation.

Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 13, 1874–75, pp. 113–130.

—— Hard times; a cause and a remedy. Annual address before the State agricultural society, delivered on the fair grounds, September 8, 1874.

Ibid., pp. 333–346.

ANIELLS, WILLIAM WILLARD. Entomological notes.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, 1876, pp. 116-130.

— Health in farmers' homes.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 16, 1877-78, pp. 156-168.

— The Wisconsin tornadoes of May 23, 1878. Plates. Madison, 1878. 41p. O.

— Agriculture of Wisconsin.
Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 160-162.

— The results of experiments on the university farm.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 7, 1879-80, pp. 180-189.

— What constitutes pure milk.
Eighth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1884, pp. 141-149.

— The sanitary examination of water.
Id., 1888, pp. 200-208.

DARLING, GRACE. How may the self-activity of the child be aroused by historical instruction.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, pp. 446-453.

— Outline of work in history, for the first nine years of school work. Oshkosh, 1889. 33p. O.

DAVIDSON, JOHN NELSON. Missions on Chequamegon bay.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 12, 1892, pp. 434-452.

Mr. Davidson has contributed numerous articles on the early church history of Wisconsin, to *Our Church Work* (Madison, Wis.).

DAVIES, JOHN EUGENE. On potentials, and their application to physical science.
Transactions of Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870-72, pp. 155-164.

— Recent progress in theoretical physics.
Id., v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 205-221.

— Report on recent progress in theoretical phy sics.
Id., v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 241-264.

DAVIES, JOHN EUGENE. The value of vital statistics.
Second Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1877, pp. 11-1

—— Character and methods of the geodetic survey.
Geology of Wisconsin, Survey of 1873-77, v. 4, 1882, pp. 725-748.

—— The relations between the study of the exact sciences and the st of medicine.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1886, pp. 69-78.

DAVIS, WALTER BICKFORD. An illustrated history of Missouri, co prising its early record, and civil, political, and military histo from the first exploration to the present time. . . . By Walt Bickford Davis and Daniel S. Durrie. Portraits. St. Louis: A. Hall & Co., 1876. xx+639p. O.

DAWES, WILLIAM JASON. Military reminiscences.
Proceedings of Fourth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin Natio Guard, 1885, pp. 37 53.

DAY, FISK HOLBROOK. On the fauna of the Niagara and upper S rian rocks as exhibited in Milwaukee county, Wisconsin, and counties contiguous thereto.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 187 pp. 113-125.

DECKER, HENRY Jr. The village of Menasha; its location, history, and vantages. Menasha, 1857. 20p. D.

DE HAAS, CARL. Nordamerika, Wisconsin, Calumet. Winke für ausw derer. Map. Elberfeld, 1848. xi+92p. D.

DE HART, J. N. The antiquities and platycnemism of the mound-bu ers of Wisconsin. Illust.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 187 pp. 188-200.

—— The mounds and osteology of the mound-builders of Wisco
Annual Report, Smithsonian Institution, 1877, pp. 246-250.

—— The emblematic mounds and platycnemism of the mound-buil of Wisconsin. Illust. 15p. O.
Reprinted from *The American Antiquarian*, v. 1, 1879.

DENNIS, ELLEN W. Truth in fiction.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 18, 1888, pp. 297-305.

DESMOND, HUMPHREY J. The last resort of the landless.
Forum, v. 6, 1888-89, pp. 319-325.

—— The bible in public schools. Argument before the supreme court of Wisconsin, in the Edgerton Bible case. Boston, 1890. 11p. O.

—— The sectional feature in American politics. Address before the Wisconsin academy of sciences, arts and letters. Madison, Wis., 1890. 10p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 8, 1888-91.

DESMOND, WILLIAM J. Over-elaboration in primary teaching.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 17, 1887, pp. 110-115.

—— Reading beyond school.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 20, 1890, pp. 43-49.

DEWEY, FREEMAN DANA. Early history of Waupaca, Wisconsin. Waupaca, *n. d.* 95p. D.

DICKSON, JOSEPH. Personal narratives.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, pp. 315-317.

DODSON, JOHN MILTON. The treatment of pyrexia.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1885, pp. 84-98.

—— Therapeutic notes.
Id., 1887, pp. 165-171.

—— The county insane asylum system in Wisconsin. Chicago, 1891. 16p. O.

DOE, MRS. ANNA M. Woman's work.
Proceedings Wisconsin Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1888, pp. 47-51.

DOE, JOSEPH BODWELL. The rights and liabilities of national guardsmen.
Proceedings of Third Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1884, pp. 43-49.

DIETRICHSON, P. G. The Fifteenth Wisconsin regiment during the late war.
Scandinavia, v. 1, 1883, pp. 297-300.

—— En kortfattet skildring af det femtende Wisconsin regiments. Chicago, 1884. 32p. T.

DOOLITTLE, JAMES ROOD. Justification of Commodore Paulding's and of Walker and his command, at Punta Arenas. Speech delivered in the United States senate, January 21, 1858. Washington, 1858. 15p. O.

—— Speech in the United States senate, December 14, 1859. Washington, 1860. 16p. O.

—— Speech of Carl Schurz, of Wisconsin, in Hampden Hall, Springfield, Mass., January 4, 1860. Also, remarks of Senator Doolittle, of Wisconsin, on the occasion of the late anniversary of the landing of the pilgrims, as celebrated by the New England society of the city of New York, December 22, 1859. Washington, 1860. 14p. O.

—— The Calhoun revolution: its basis and its progress. Speech delivered in the United States senate, January 3, 1860. Washington, 1860. 16p. O.

—— Speech on emancipation and colonization, delivered in the senate of the United States, March 19, 1862. Washington, 1862. 8p. O.

—— Speech on homesteads for white men in the temperate zone, homesteads for black men in the tropics; white immigration to and black emigration from the United States; a continental policy embracing all climes and races, bringing freedom and homes to all; delivered in the senate of the United States, April 11, 1862. Washington, 1862. 15p. O.

—— Speech on the Lincoln-Johnson policy of restoration; delivered in the senate of the United States, January 17, 1866. Washington, 1866. 22p. O.

—— Speech in vindication of his course, and against the establishment of military despotism in the Southern states; delivered in the United States senate, February 16, 1867. Washington, 1867. 16p. O.

—— Reconstruction. Reply to Senators Morton, Trumbull, and others in the senate, February 24, 1868. 16p. O.

—— Annual address delivered on the fair grounds, September 6, 1878. *Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society*, v. 17, 1878–79, pp. 41–54.

—— Open letter to The New York Times, in reply to its false campaign charge of 1872, repeated on the 23d of April, 1885. Chicago, 1885. 16p. O.

DTY, JAMES DUANE. Northern Wisconsin in 1820.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 7, pp. 195-206.

OUSMAN, GEORGE G. On the number, locality, and times of removal of the Indians of Wisconsin; with an appendix containing a complete chronology of Wisconsin, from earliest times . . . to 1848. By I. A. Lapham, Levi Blossom, and George G. Dousman. Milwaukee, 1870. 27p. O.

DOYLE, PETER. Catholic charities of Wisconsin. Address before the state conference of charities and corrections at Madison, Wis., March 2, 1886. Milwaukee, 1886. 20p. O.

DRAPER, LYMAN COPELAND. Adventures of Capt. Robert Stobo, with some notice of La Force and Van Braam.
Olden Time, v. 1, 1846, pp. 370-384.

— The Shawnee expedition in 1756.
Virginia Historical Register, v. 5, 1852, pp. 20-24.

— The expedition against the Shawanoe Indians in 1756.
Ibid., pp. 61-76.

— Eulogy on Robert M. Sully.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 63-71.

— Personal narrative of Col. John Shaw. Edited by Lyman C. Draper.
Ibid., pp. 197-232.

— Seventy-two years' recollections of Wisconsin. By Augustin Grignon. Edited by Lyman C. Draper.
Id., v. 3, pp. 195-295.

— Madison, the capital of Wisconsin: its growth, progress, condition, wants, and capabilities. Madison: Calkins & Proudfit, 1857. 48p. O

— Moral and religious instruction in public schools. Madison, 1858 4p. Q.

— Annual reports [of the superintendent of public instruction] on the condition and improvement of the common schools and educational interests of the state of Wisconsin, for 1858, 1859. Madison: The State, 1858-59. 2v. O.

DRAPER, LYMAN COPELAND. Historical notices of De Louvigny, Perrot, De Lignery, De Beaujeu, Marin, Du Buisson, De Villiers, De Noyelle, and St. Ange.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, pp. 108-122.

—— Note on Hole-in-the-day.
Ibid., pp. 400-401.

—— Note on the younger Hole-in-the-day.
Ibid., pp. 408-409.

—— A helping hand for town and country; an American home book of practical and scientific information concerning house and lawn; garden and orchard; field, barn and stable; apiary and fish pond; workshop and dairy; and the many important interests pertaining to domestic economy and family health. By Lyman C. Draper and W. A. Croffut. Introduction by Horace Greeley. Two hundred illustrations. Cincinnati: Chas. F. Wilstach & Co., 1870. 821p. O.

—— A sketch of the life and services of Hon. George Hyer.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 136-149.

—— Michel St. Cyr, an early Dane county pioneer.
Ibid., pp. 397-400.

—— Notice of Match-e-ke-wis, the captor of Mackinaw, 1763.
Id., v. 7, pp. 188-194.

—— Mode of fabrication of ancient copper implements.
Id., v. 8, pp. 165-167.

—— Additional notes on Eleazer Williams.
Ibid., pp. 353-369.

—— King's Mountain and its heroes: history of the battle of King's Mountain, October 7th, 1780, and the events which led to it. Portraits, maps, and plans. Cincinnati: Peter G. Thomson, 1881. 612p. O.

—— Pre-historic Wisconsin antiquities. Madison, 1881. 4p. O.

—— Traditions and recollections of Prairie du Chien, as related by B. W. Brisbois, and noted down and annotated by Lyman C. Draper.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 9, pp. 282-302.

DRAPER, LYMAN COPELAND. Sketch of Hon. Charles H. Larrabee.
Ibid., pp. 366-388.

— Early French forts in western Wisconsin.
Id., v. 10, pp. 321-372.

— Autograph collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution.
Ibid., pp. 373-447.

— Wisconsin necrology, 1874-82.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 7-10.

— Narrative of a journey down the Ohio and Mississippi in 1789-90. By Maj. Samuel S. Forman. With a memoir and illustrative notes by Lyman C. Draper. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co., 1888. 67p. D.

— Report and collections of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, for the years 1854-85. Vols. 1-10. With a general index to vols. 1-10. [Edited by Lyman C. Draper, corresponding secretary.] Madison: The State, 1855-88. 10v. O.

— An essay on the autographic collections of the signers of the Declaration of Independence and of the Constitution. From vol. Xth, Wisconsin Historical Society Collections, revised and enlarged. Portrait. New York: Burns & Sons, 1889. 117p. Q.

Dr. Draper also wrote the sketches of Arthur Campbell, and George Rogers Clark, in *Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography*. He also prepared, and had ready for publication, the MSS. of two works, one entitled *The Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence; its origin, history, and actors;* the other, entitled *Border Forays and Adventures*. A full list of his writings, published and unpublished, with a sketch of his life, appears in *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 12, pp. 1-22.

DRIGGS, GEORGE W. Opening of the Mississippi; or, two years' campaigning in the southwest. A record of the campaigns, sieges, actions, and marches in which the 8th Wisconsin volunteers have participated. Together with correspondence by a non-commissioned officer. Madison, 1864. 149p. O.

DUDLEY, JOHN LANGFORD. Liturgies.
Congregational Review, v. 11, 1871, pp. 159-171.

—— Tides and tendencies of religious thought. Philadelphia, 187

—— The duty of the state in educational work.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 17, 1887, pp. 149-161.

DUDLEY, MARION VIENNA. Suffrage for woman. A plea in its beh Addressed to the senate committee on state affairs, in the assemb chamber of the state of Wisconsin, at Madison, March 2, 1880. Ma ison, 1880. 21p. O.

—— Prevention that prevents. On the associated charities of Bost 1884. 6p. O.

—— Poems. Milwaukee, 1885. S.*

—— Poetry and philosophy of Goethe. Comprising the lectures extempore discussions before the Milwaukee literary school in gust, 1886. Edited by Marion V. Dudley. Chicago, 1887. vi+300p

DUDLEY, WILLIAM. Catalogue of the Wisconsin state library. 1852. Madison: The State, 1852. 55p. O.

DUNN, M. S. Physical training.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 20, 1890, pp. 55-59.

DUNNING, MRS. FRANCES A. BAKER. Child culture.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 10, 1880, pp. 57-59.

DUPRÉ, JULIUS VICTOR. Quarter-sectional atlas of the city of Mil kee. Drawn and compiled from the records of Milwaukee cou 2d and revised edition, 1884. Milwaukee, 1884. 62p. F[6].

DURRIE, DANIEL STEELE. Steele family. A genealogical histor John and George Steele (settlers of Hartford, Conn.), 1635-36, their descendants. With an appendix, containing genealogica formation respecting other families of the name who settled in ferent parts of the United States. Albany: Munsell & Rowl 1859. x+145p. Q.

[2d] enlarged edition. Albany: J. Munsell, 1862. 161p. O.

DURRIE, DANIEL STEELE. The utility of the study of genealogy. A paper read before the executive committee of the State historical society of Wisconsin on the 9th July, 1862. Madison, 1862. 8p. O.

— A genealogical history of the Holt family in the United States: more particularly the descendants of Nicholas Holt of Newbury and Andover, Mass., 1634–1644, and of William Holt of New Haven, Conn. Albany: J. Munsell, 1864. 367p. O.

— Bibliographia genealogica Americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies, and kindred works. Albany: Joel Munsell, 1868. xiv + 296p. O.

2d edition, revised and enlarged, 1878. 238p. O.
3d edition, revised and enlarged, 1886. 245p. O.

— Captain Jonathan Carver, and "Carver's Grant."
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 220–270.

— The early outposts of Wisconsin: Green Bay for two hundred years, 1639–1839; [and] Annals of Prairie du Chien. A paper read before the State historical society of Wisconsin, December 26, 1872. Madison, 1873. 12+15p. O.

— A history of Madison, the capital of Wisconsin, including the Four Lake country, to July, 1874; with an appendix of notes on Dane county and its towns. Illust. Madison, 1874. 420p. O.

— The importance of local history. Madison, 1874. 4p. O.

— Memoir of Hon. George Gale.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 7, pp. 422–425.

— A sketch of the life and services of John Y. Smith.
Ibid., pp. 452–459.

— An illustrated history of the state of Iowa, being a complete civil, political, and military history of the state, from its first exploration down to 1875; . . . By Prof. Charles R. Tuttle, assisted by Daniel S. Durrie. Portraits. Map. Chicago: Richard S. Peal & Co., 1876. 732p. O.

DURRIE, DANIEL STEELE. An illustrated history of Missouri, compri its early record, and civil, political, and military history from first exploration to the present time. . . . By Walter Bickford D and Daniel S. Durrie. Portraits. St. Louis: A. J. Hall & Co. xx+639p. O.

—— Twenty-fifth anniversary of the organization of the Presbyte church, Madison, Wis., Oct. 4, 1876. Historical address. Madis 1876. 29p. O.

—— Wisconsin and her governors [1671-1879].
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 16, 1877-78, pp. 414-46.

—— The public domain [of Wisconsin].
Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 176-182.

—— Catalogue of the library of the State historical society of Wisco sin. Prepared by Daniel S. Durrie, librarian, and Isabel Durrie, a sistant. Vols. 1-7. Madison, 1873-87. 7v. O.

—— First triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery of the State his torical society of Wisconsin. Compiled by Reuben G. Thwaites and Daniel S. Durrie. Madison: The State, 1889. 56p. O.

Mr. Durrie, in 1861-62, prepared for publication a *Gazetteer of the State of Wi consin*; but owing to the civil war, the publication was indefinitely suspended. Th manuscript, in six folio volumes, is preserved in the library.

DURRIE, ISABEL. Catalogue of books on the war of the rebellion, an slavery, in the library of the State historical society of Wisconsi Madison, 1887. 61p. O.

—— Catalogue of the library of the State historical society of Wisco sin. Prepared by Daniel S. Durrie, librarian, and Isabel Durrie, a sistant. Vols. 1-7. Madison, 1873-87. 7v. O.

DURWARD, BERNARD I. Wild flowers of Wisconsin. Poems. Milwauke Catholic News Co., 1872. viii+247p. D.

—— Poems. Vol. 1. Milwaukee, 1882. 107p. D.

—— Cristofero Colombo. [A Poem.] Milwaukee, 1887. 81p. D.
2d edition revised. Milwaukee, 1889. 80p. D.

VINNELL, SOLOMON A. Wisconsin history. Thirty years' review. Wisconsin as it was and as it is; 1836 compared with 1866, . . . *n. p.*, 1866. 21p. O.

— Pioneer history and biography. Sketch of the life of Col. Samuel F. Phœnix, one of the founders of Delavan [Wis.], in 1836. Reedsburg, Wis., 1875. 16p. O.

WYER, CHARLES EPHRON. Historical address delivered before the Old settlers' society of Racine county, Wisconsin. Racine, 1871. 84p. O.

ARL, FANNY KENNISH. The relation of school boards to the public school system.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1889, pp. 154-161.

ATON, JAMES HOWARD. Report on the geology of the region about Devil's Lake.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870-72, pp. 124-128.

— On the relation of the sandstone conglomerates and limestone of the Baraboo valley to each other and to the Azoic quartzites.
Id., v. 2, 1873-74, pp. 123-127.

DEN, ROBERT C. The sword and gun; a history of the 37th Wisconsin infantry, from its first organization to its final muster out. Madison, 1865. 120p. S.

DWARDS, TOM O. The progress, condition, and prospects of Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 495-502.

GGLESTON, NATHANIEL H. Religion in politics. A discourse to the Congregational church and society, in Madison, Wisconsin. Madison, 1856. 31p. O.

LDRIDGE, CHARLES A. Speech on the resolution to expel Mr. Long, of Ohio, delivered in the house of representatives, April 12, 1864. Washington, 1864. 8p. O.

— The constitution against confiscation and outside reconstruction. Speech delivered in the house of representatives, December 10, 1867. Washington, 1867. 14p. O.

ELDRIDGE, CHARLES A. Speech in the house of representatives, March 28, 1868, against the bill making a constitution for Alabama and enforcing upon her people negro government. Washington, 1868. 8p. O.

—— Naturalization and immigration. Speech in the house of representatives, June 9, 1870. Washington, 1870. 8p. O.

—— Credit mobilier. Speech delivered in the house of representatives, February 26, 1873. Washington, 1873. 8p. O.

ELLIS, ALBERT GALLATIN. Some account of the advent of the New York Indians into Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 415-449.

—— The Upper Wisconsin country.
Id., v. 3, pp. 435-452.

—— Hand book of Stevens Point, and the Upper Wisconsin. Its character, early settlement, villages, population, and general advantages for settlers; with a correct map of the state. Stevens Point: Ellis, Tracy & Swayze, 1857. 45p. S.

—— Life and public services of J. D. Doty.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, pp. 369-377.

—— Fifty-four years' recollections of men and events in Wisconsin.
Id., v. 7, pp. 210-268.

—— History of Portage county, Wisconsin, read at the centennial celebration held at the city of Stevens Point, July 4, 1876. Stevens Point, 1876. 14p. O.

—— Recollections of Rev. Eleazer Williams.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 322-352.

—— Eighty years' recollections of a busy life. Stevens Point, 1885. 32p. D.

This was all that was published. The work was never completed, owing to the death of General Ellis, which occurred December 23, 1885.

ELLIS, EDWIN. Ashland, Wisconsin; its early and present days.
Magazine of Western History, v. 9, 1888-89, pp. 12-17.

ELLIS, E. HOLMES. Memoir of Hon. Henry S. Baird.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 7, pp. 426-443.

ELLSWORTH, C. S. Views in and around Sparta, Wis. Giving a brief history of the city, and setting forth its advantages for manufacturing and as a place of residence. Together with some account of its celebrated magnetic mineral water. Portage, 1888. 48p. D.

ELMENDORF, JOHN JAMES. Nature and freedom.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 62-76.

—— Nature and the supernatural.
Id., v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 66-84.

—— Psychology applied to education. A paper read before the Racine academy of sciences, arts and letters, Oct. 19, 1883. Racine, 1883. 8p. O.

—— Aristotle's physics (physike akroasis) reviewed.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 169-175.

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE. American colleges and German universities.
Harper's Magazine, v. 61, 1880, pp. 253-260.

—— German co-operative credit-unions.
Atlantic Monthly, v. 47, 1881, pp. 207-223.

—— Our common schools.
Lippincott's Magazine, v. 29, 1882, pp. 89-95.

—— Administration of the city of Berlin.
The Nation, v. 34, 1882, pp. 245-246, 267-269.

—— School and postal saving banks.
Our Continent, v. 1, 1882, pp. 163-179.

—— The Prussian civil service.
Overland Monthly, v. 1, 1883, pp. 451-458.

—— French and German socialism in modern times. New York: Harper & Bros., 1883. viii+274p. S.

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE. The past and present of political economy.
Overland Monthly, v. 2, 1883, pp. 225-235.

—— The past and present of political economy. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University, 1884. 64p. O.
Second edition. *Johns Hopkins University Studies*, v. 2, No. 3, 1884.

—— Recent American socialism. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University, 1885. 74p. O.
Johns Hopkins University Studies, v. 3, No. 4, 1885.

—— Pullman: a social study.
Harper's Magazine, v. 70, 1885, pp. 452-466.

—— Baltimore and Ohio employees' relief association.
Harper's Weekly, July 4, 1885.

—— Socialism.
Andover Review, v. 5, 1886, pp. 146-163.

—— Socialism in America.
North American Review, v. 142, 1886, pp. 519-525.

—— The nature of the railway problem.
Harper's Magazine, v. 73, 1886, pp. 250-257.

—— The economic evils in American railway methods.
Ibid., pp. 450-457.

—— The reform of railway abuses.
Ibid., pp. 571-578.

—— Arbitration.
North American Review, v. 143, 1886, pp. 317-328.

—— Ethics and economics.*
In *Science Economic Discussions*. New York: The Science Co., 1886. D. pp. 44-56.

—— The economic discussion in science.*
Ibid., pp. 68-79.

—— The labor movement in America. 4th edition. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1886. xvi+373p. D.

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE. Philanthropy. Written for the Charity Organization society of Baltimore. Baltimore, 1887. 8p. O.

—— Labor organizations.
The Forum, v. 3, 1887, pp. 50-58.

—— Conditions of industrial peace.
Ibid., pp. 638-644.

—— The nature and significance of corporations.
Harper's Magazine, v. 74, 1887, pp. 970-977.

—— The growth of corporations.
Id., v. 75, 1887, pp. 71-79.

—— The future of corporations.
Ibid., pp. 259-266.

—— Political economy in America.
North American Review, v. 144, 1887, pp. 113-119.

—— Land, labor, and taxation. Baltimore, Md.: Cushing & Co., 1887. *
Reprint of six articles in *The Independent*.

—— Taxation in American states and cities. 3d edition. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1888. xx+544p. D.

—— Taxation in American states and cities. Supplementary report on taxation in Maryland. Baltimore, 1888. 108p. O.

—— History of coöperation in the United States. Edited, with an introduction, by Richard T. Ely. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University, 1888. 540p. O.
Johns Hopkins University Studies, v. 6, 1888.

—— The principles of political economy in the light of old and new schools. A Japanese translation of the "Past and present of political economy," by Professor Sagane, with an introduction by Professor Madagake. Tokio, 1888. *

—— The tariff and trusts—Expenditures for internal improvements.
In *The National Revenues:* edited by Albert Shaw. Chicago, 1888. S. pp. 56-67.

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE. Philanthropy.*
Chautauquan, v. 9, 1888, p. 16.

—— Methods of teaching political economy.
In Hall's *Methods of Teaching History*, 2d edition, Boston, 1889, pp. 61-72. D.

—— An introduction to political economy. New York: Hunt & Eaton, 1889. 358p. O.
Same, with a preface by John K. Ingram, LL. D. London: Swan, Sonnenschein & Co., 1891.*
Same, translated into Japanese, with notes, by Shosuke Sato, Tokio, Japan, 1891.*

—— The telegraph monopoly.
North American Review, v. 149, 1889, pp. 44 53.

—— The needs of the city. An address delivered before the Boston conference of the Evangelical alliance, December 4, 1889. New York, 1889. 14p. O.

—— The relation of temperance reform to the labor movement. Chicago, 1889. 23p. T.

—— Social aspects of Christianity, and other essays. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., 1889. x+132p. D.
2d enlarged edition, 1891.*

—— Problems of to-day: a discussion of protective tariffs, taxation, and monopolies. New edition, revised and greatly enlarged. New York, 1890. x+296p. D.

—— George W. Childs in his relations to his employees.
In *Recollections, by George W. Childs*. Philadelphia, 1890. D. pp. 319-340.

—— A program for labor reform.
Century Magazine, v. 17, 1890, pp. 938-951.

—— Economic internationalism.*
The Chautauquan, v. 10, 1890, p. 538.

—— Pauperism in the United States.
North American Review, v. 152, 1891, pp. 395-409.

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE. The inheritance of property.
Id., v. 153, 1891, pp. 54-66.

In *The Christian Union* (New York), Dr. Ely has had the following important articles: Christian Socialism in England, May 28, June 4, and June 11, 1885; Administration, Dec. 9, and 16, 1886; Social studies in Europe, Nov. 28, and Dec. 5, 12, and 19, 1889; Higher Educational work of Chautauqua, vol. 41, 1890, p. 896; Important new social movements in England, vol. 42, 1890, pp. 593-594; The improvement of municipal government, vol. 42, 1890, pp. 460, 461; Model towns, vol. 42, 1890, p. 708; The higher education of women, May 28, 1892. In *The Christian Advocate* (New York), have appeared: The single tax, December, 1890; Suggestions on social topics (a series of twelve articles), Jan. to Dec., 1891. In *The Independent* (New York), appeared: The government ownership of railways, vol. 42, 1890, pp. 1183, 1184; Socialism: its nature, its strength, and its weakness (a series of twenty-one articles), Feb. 5, to July 2, 1891. In *The Congregationalist*, he had in the summer of 1892 a series on Social observations in Germany.

EMERSON, JOSEPH. Address by Prof. J. Emerson, and proceedings of convention, at the tenth anniversary of Beloit college, July 8, 1857. Beloit, 1857. 28p. O.

—— Our nation. An address before the Archæan union of Beloit college, delivered February 28, 1862. Beloit, Wis., 1862. 18p. O.

—— A life thread.
Congregational Review, v. 51, 1870, pp. 185-192.

—— The work and the man: a memorial of Rev. Stephen Peet.
Ibid, v. 51, 1870, pp. 415-425.

—— The cyropædia of Xenophon: its historical character, and its value in the illustration of scripture.
Bibliotheca Sacra, v. 23, 1876, pp. 209-264.

ENANDER, JOH. A. Borgerkrigen i de forenede stater i Nord Amerika. Med en kortfattet beretning om det 15de Wis., regiments deltagelse i krigen. Portrait. La Crosse, 1881. 128p. D.

EPLEY, F. W. Details in general surgery.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1892 pp. 311-316.

ERNST, AUGUST F. Amerikanish-Deutsches Lesebuch. Theil II. Für mittelklassen christlicher Schulen. Milwaukee, 1883. viii+149p. O.

—— [*The same.*] Theil III. Für oberklassen christlicher Schulen. Milwaukee, 1885. xii+384p. O.

ESTABROOK, CHARLES EDWARD. Rorer on interstate law. New edition with notes by C. E. Estabrook. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1892. O.

ESTERLY, GEORGE. A plan for funding the public debt, and a safe return to specie payment. Whitewater, Wis., 1875. 8p. O.

—— Proposed act to aid in solving the labor question. Plan to secure resumption at once and to re-organize National banks. Whitewater, Wis., 1878. 27p. O.

—— Review of the national bank system as to how and why it should be continued. Whitewater, Wis., 1887. 37p. Ob. Q.

EVANS, J. H. Memorial of the Pickard reception, Platteville, Wis., Aug. 11, 1887. Portrait. Dubuque, 1887. 83p. O.

EVEREST, KATE ASAPHINE. Early Lutheran immigration to Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 289-298.

—— How Wisconsin came by its large German element. Colored map. Madison, 1892. 38p. O.
Reprinted from *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 12.

FAIRCHILD, LUCIUS. Major-General Winfield S. Hancock. Remarks at memorial meeting, March 3, 1886.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 305-307.

—— Our third-class companions. Read January 5, 1887.
Ibid., pp. 433 444.

—— Address as commander-in-chief, at the 21st annual encampment of the Grand Army of the Republic, St. Louis, Mo., 1887. 19p. O.

FALLOWS, SAMUEL. Constitutions of the United States and of the state of Wisconsin; with questions adapted to the use of common schools. Madison: The State, 1871. 164p. D.

—— On the study of the natural sciences in the common schools.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, 1872, pp. 89-101.

We include in this catalogue only those works by Bishop Fallows written while a resident of Wisconsin, from which he removed in 1874. He has since been a somewhat prolific author.

FARGO, ROBERT. Our country roads.
Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes. Bulletin No. 1, 1887, pp. 209-215.

FARRAR, CHARLES SAMUEL. History of sculpture and painting; topical lessons with specific references to valuable books. Milwaukee, 1879. O.*

—— Art topics; history of sculpture, painting, and architecture, with specific reference to most of the standard works on art. New York, 1884. O.*
This is the 2d edition of the previous work.
3d edition, revised and enlarged. 1890.*

FAVILL, HENRY BAIRD. Artificial alimentation.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1886, pp. 164-173.

—— The avoidance of malpractice litigation.
Id., 1892, pp. 374-383.

FAVILL, JOHN. Mental hygiene.
First Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1876, pp. 47-54.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 16, 1876-77, pp. 302-312.

FELT, EMILY M. B. The teacher's duty to himself. A paper read before the State teachers' association at La Crosse, Wis., July 9, 1879.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 10, 1880, pp. 229-238.

FERGUSON, EDWARD. The army of the Cumberland under Buell. Read December 5, 1888.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 424-432.

FEULING, JOHN BAPTIST. On the place of the Indian languages in the study of ethnology.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870-72, pp. 178-181.

—— Comparative etymology.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 1, 1871, pp. 173-175, 214-215.

—— The etymology of "church." 12p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 2, 1873-74.

FEULING, JOHN BAPTIST. Etymology as a means of education.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 4, 1874, pp. 464–466.

—— Studies in comparative grammar.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 117-121.

FIELD, JENNIE M. The ministry of toil. Read before the Castalian society of the University of Wisconsin, June 9, 1876.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 14, 1875-76, pp. 480–489.

FIELD, W. W. Soils; their preservation and renovation. Read before the State Agricultural convention in February, 1873.
Id., v. 11, 1872-73, pp. 365-375.

—— The importance of agriculture, and its relation to other industries. Delivered before a convention of Sauk county farmers at Baraboo, Jan. 29, 1874.
Id., v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 435-445.

—— Interest on money; a high rate ruinous to productive industry.
Id., v. 13, 1874-75, pp. 230-247.

FIFIELD, SAMUEL STILLMAN. Memoir of Henry D. Barron.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 9, pp. 405–409.

FILLMORE, JOHN COMFORT. Pianoforte music; its history, with biographical sketches and critical estimates of its greatest masters. New York: Townsend Mac Coun, 1884. v+245p. D.

—— The practical value of certain modern theories respecting the science of harmony. Philadelphia, 1887. 15p. O.

—— Lessons in musical history. Illust. Philadelphia: Theodore Presser, 1888. xv+172p. D.

—— New lessons in harmony: To which is added, The nature of harmony, by Dr. Hugo Riemann. [Translated by J. C. Fillmore.] Philadelphia, 1887. 54+32p. D.

FITCH, MATTHEW G. The battle of Peckatonica.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 10, pp. 178-183.

FLAVIN, JOHN THOMAS. Possibilities of the superintendency. Read at the annual meeting of the county superintendents, Madison, Dec. 28, 1882.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 59-62.

FLINT, ALBERT STOWELL. On the most probable value of the latitude and its theoretical weight, from entangled observations occurring in the use of Talcott's method. 13p. Q.
Reprinted from *Annals of Mathematics*, v. 3, 1887.

—— A brief control for general solutions of normal equations. 3p. Q.
Reprinted from *Annals of Mathematics*, v. 4, 1888.

FLOWER, FRANK ABIAL. The history of Waukesha county, Wisconsin; containing an account of its settlement, growth, development, and resources; an extensive and minute sketch of its cities, towns and villages . . . their improvements, industries, manufactories, churches, schools, and societies; . . . [Edited, in part, by Frank A. Flower.] Portraits. Map. Chicago, 1880. 1006p. Q.

—— History of Milwaukee, Wisconsin, from prehistoric times to the present date, embracing a summary sketch of the native tribes, and an exhaustive record of men and events for the past century; . . . and including nearly four thousand biographical sketches of pioneers and citizens. [Edited, in part, by Frank A. Flower.] Portraits. Map. Chicago, 1881. 1663p. Q.

—— Life of Matthew Hale Carpenter. A view of the honors and achievements that, in the American republic, are the fruits of well-directed ambition and persistent industry. Portrait. Madison, Wis., 1883. 584p. O.

—— History of the republican party, embracing its origin, growth, and mission, together with appendices of statistics and information required by enlightened politicians and patriotic citizens. Illust. Springfield, Ill., 1884. xvi+623p. O.

—— Manufactures of Wisconsin.
Descriptive America, v. 1, 1884, pp. 113-115.

—— Old Abe, the Eighth Wisconsin war eagle. A full account of his capture and enlistment, exploits in war, and honorable as well as useful career in peace. With an appendix. Portraits. Madison, 1885. 173p. D.

FLOWER, FRANK ABIAL. Fourierism in Wisconsin.
Magazine of Western History, v. 5, 1886-87, pp. 458-461.

—— The eye of the northwest. First annual report of the statistician of Superior, Wisconsin. Illust. Milwaukee, 1890. 207p. ob. D.

FONDA, JOHN H. Early reminiscences of Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5. pp. 205-290.

FORBES, MRS. M. D. Institutes for asylum attendants.
Proceedings of Wisconsin Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1888, pp. 33-37.

FORBES, S. D. Camp Randall and environs. Madison, 1862. 6p. D.

FORBUSH, TROWBRIDGE BRIGHAM. Jesus of Nazareth. Detroit, 1881. 84p. D.

—— Charles Darwin; Ralph Waldo Emerson. Two sermons. Detroit, 1882. 11p. D.

—— The new knowledge and the old faith. Milwaukee, July, 1887. 12p. D.

—— The Unitarian gospel. Milwaukee, December, 1887. 12p. D.

FORD, JOSEPH C. Our country roads.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 23, 1885, pp. 206-217.

FOX, CYRUS DANIELS. The mutual dependence of all human industries.
Id., v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 229-237.

FOX, PHILIP. Diphtheria.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1891, pp. 166-188.

FRACKELTON, SUSAN STUART. Tried by fire. A work on china decoration. Plates and Illust. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1886. 110p. Q.*
2d edition, New York, 1892. Q.*

Mrs. Frackelton has written technical articles for the *Art Amateur*, *Art Interchange* and *Vougas' Art Folio*; also miscellaneous articles in *Der Herold* and *The Sentinel*, both of Milwaukee.

FRANK, MICHAEL. Early history of Kenosha.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 370-394.

—— Some of the prominent events in the life of Hon. Charles Durkee.
Id., v. 6, pp. 123-135.

FRANKENBURGER, DAVID BOWER. General catalogue of the officers and graduates of the University of Wisconsin, from its organization in 1849 to 1887. Madison: The University, 1887. 85p. O.

—— William Francis Allen. Memorial address delivered before the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, January 2, 1890. Madison, 1890. 11p. O.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of Thirty-seventh Annual Meeting of the Society*, 1890.

—— Essays and monographs. By Wm. Francis Allen. Memorial volume. [Edited by David B. Frankenburger, Reuben G. Thwaites, Frederick J. Turner, and Joseph H. Crooker.] Portrait. Boston: Pub. by the Editors, 1890. vi+392p. O.
The memoir of Professor Allen, in this book, is by Professor Frankenburger.

—— General catalogue of the officers and graduates of the University of Wisconsin, from its organization in 1849 to 1892. Compiled by David B. Frankenburger. Madison: The University, 1892. 155p. O.

FRATT, NICHOLAS DILLER. Address at the Industrial convention held at Appleton, February, 1880.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 18, 1879-80, pp. 413-418.

—— Exhibition of 1880. Opening address at the twenty-seventh annual meeting of the Wisconsin state agricultural society.
Id., v. 19, 1880-81, pp. 39-50.

FREEMAN, SAMUEL. The emigrant's hand book and guide to Wisconsin, comprising information respecting agricultural and manufacturing employment. Milwaukee, 1851. 148p. O.
The same, in German. Milwaukee, 1852. 134p. D.

FRENCH, BELLA. The American sketch book; a collection of historical incidents, with descriptions of corresponding localities. Edited by Mrs. Bella French. Portraits. Map. La Crosse, Wis.: American Sketch Book Co., 1874-76. 3v. O.
Vol. 3 is a *History of Brown County, Wis.*

—— Struggling up to the light. The story of a woman's life. Chicago: W. B. Keen, Cook & Co., 1876. 221p. D.

FRENCH, SAMUEL WILLIAM. Antiseptics.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1890, pp. 223-236.

—— Appendicitis.
Id., 1892, pp. 96-103.

FULLER, EMELINE L. Left by the Indians. Story of my life. Portraits. Mt. Vernon, Iowa, 1892. 40p. T.

FULLER, HARVEY A. Where dark shadows play. With an introduction by Will Carleton. Portrait. Milwaukee, 1890. 134p. S.

FUNK, LEWIS. The qualifications of a true teacher.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 12, 1882, pp. 294-299.

—— English literature in schools.
Id, v. 13, 1883, pp. 24-28.

—— Compulsory education.
Id., v. 16, 1886, pp. 225-231.

GAFRON, JOHN. Jesus od ijitwawin. A short catechism of the Christian doctrine, in the Otchipwe language. St. Louis: B. Herder, 1884. 103p. T.

GALE, GEORGE. Practical forms, with notes and references, adapted to the revised statutes of Wisconsin: being a convenient manual for men of business, attorneys, sheriffs, constables, town officers, and justices of the peace. 3d edition revised. Racine: Mark Miller, 1850. 427p. O.

—— Upper Mississippi; or, historical sketches of the mound-builders, the Indian tribes, and the progress of civilization in the North-west; from A. D. 1600 to the present time. Portrait. Chicago: Clarke & Co., 1867. 460p. D.

—— Genealogy of the Gale family. *n. p., n. d.* 9p. O.

GARY, GEORGE. From Wisconsin to California and return. By James Ross and George Gary. Madison, 1869. 132p. O.

—— The law and practice of courts of probate under the statutes and decisions of the supreme courts of Wisconsin and Minnesota. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1879. 42+574p. O. *

—— The Fox River valley of Wisconsin. Those who first explored it.
Magazine of Western History, v. 11, 1890, pp. 613-625; v. 12, 1890, pp. 175-185.

GIBBS, OLIVER, JR. Sketch of Prescott, and Pierce county. By Oliver Gibbs, Jr., and C. E. Young, of Prescott.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 453-465.

GILBERT, C. B. English literature in schools. Read at the meeting of the Wisconsin teachers' association, Madison, Dec. 27, 1882.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 16-24.

GILES, ELLA AUGUSTA. Bachelor Ben. 2d edition. Madison, Wis.: Atwood & Culver, 1875. 308p. D.

—— Out from the shadows; or, trial and triumph. Madison, Wis.: Atwood & Culver, 1876. 317p. D.

—— Horticulture in literature.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 7, 1877, pp. 36-39.

—— Thistles.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 16, 1877-78, pp. 182-187.

—— The lineage of literature.
University Press, 1878.
Also in *Chicago Weekly Magazine*, 1882.

—— Western literature.
University Press, Sept. 21, Oct. 3 and 16, Nov. 8, 1878.

—— Hobbies.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 6, 1878-79, pp. 126-132.

—— Maiden Rachel. Madison, Wis.: David Atwood, 1879. 319p. D.

—— State public schools.
The Western (St. Louis), v. 7, 1881, pp. 529-533.

—— A southern "experience meeting."
The Nation, v. 37, 1883, p. 524.

—— The mysteries of the five-twenties.
Demorest's Magazine, February, 1886.

—— An international tea-party; or, anything to get votes. A dramatic dialogue. Madison, Wis.: David Atwood, 1886. 33p. O.

GILES, ELLA AUGUSTA. Flowers of the spirit. [Poems.] Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & Co., 1891. 93p. S.

Miss Giles has been a prolific contributor to the literary departments of news journals, chiefly *The Chicago Times*, *The Milwaukee Sentinel*, and *The Milwaukee Evening Wisconsin*. In 1886, her leading articles to *The Chicago Times* were: Rasmus B. Anderson, Jan. 9; The literary culture of criminals, Jan. 30; Kristofer Jansen, Feb. 6; Columbus and Ericson portraits, Feb. 20; Hjalmar Hjorth Boyesen, Feb. 27; Victor Rydberg, April 3; Literary Norsemen, May 8; The Norwegian Fourth, May 22; An authors' association (Indiana Poets, etc.), Oct. 9; The woman's congress, Oct. 20; Feeble-minded children, Nov. 6; Scenes in the south (An Alabama poor-house), Dec 4; Convict camps in the south, Dec. 12. In 1887, her principal *Times* articles were: The new South, and Grady's speech, Jan. 8; An abode of the damned (A visit to the Florida insane asylum), Jan. 19; The South as it is; Women in the chain gangs, Feb 7; Henrick Ibsen, July 3; A southern poet (Robert Burns Wilson), April 30; An Alabama song-writer (Samuel Minturn Peck), July 2; Among the southern poor, Sept. 17; Among the Shakers, December; Down in Alabama, December; For minds diseased (Non-restraint system in Alabama), December. Her leading *Sentinel* articles have been: Wisconsin poetry, Aug 9, 1885; Public library facetiæ, Dec. 27, 1885, to Jan., 1886; Women in charities (address before Illinois social science association), March 8, 1886; Miss Vim in the south, Sept. 25 to Oct. 30, 1887; In old Kentucky, November, 1887; To the devil's swamp (Pass Christian, Miss.), Jan. 11, 1891; Hattie Tyng Griswold, Nov. 8, 1891. In *The Wisconsin*, in 1882, she wrote on Charlotte Cushman, Antoinette Blackwell, Clara Louise Kellogg, Anna Dickinson, and A leper island. A psychological problem, Jealous of a crochet needle, Her puritan prudery, and Only a day, appeared in *The Wisconsin* in 1883. A library romance, appeared in the same journal, Oct. 24, 1885. She has also written articles of travel, romances, and sketches, in *The Chicago Ledger*, 1883-86; *The Chicago Inter Ocean; Milwaukee Sunday Telegraph; Wisconsin State Journal* (Madison); *Chicago Weekly Magazine* (notably, The future of our emigrant girls, Emerson's gospel, and The obligations of woman, all in 1882); *New York Home Journal; New Orleans Picayune; Woman's Journal* (Boston); *Minnesota Tribune;* and *The Christian Register* (Boston). Miss Giles also contributed thirty biographical sketches of Wisconsin women, in *A Woman of the Century*, Buffalo, N. Y., 1892.

GILES, HIRAM HORATIO. Wisconsin railroads.
Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 166-169.

—— History of [Wisconsin] commerce and manufactures.
Ibid., pp. 173-176.

—— Ten years' work of the board.
Tenth Annual Report, Wisconsin State Board of Charities and Reform, 1880, pp. 320-332.

—— County care of insane paupers.
Twelfth Annual Report, 1883, *Id.*, pp. 209-214.

GILES, HIRAM HORATIO. Poorhouses: their location, construction, and management. Madison, 1884. 8p. O.

Reprinted from *First Biennial Report, Wisconsin State Board of Charities and Reform*, 1883-84.

—— The insane, and the Wisconsin system for their cure. Madison, 1888. 24p. O.

Reprinted from *Proceedings Wisconsin Conference of Charities and Corrections*, 1888.

GILL, WILLIAM WESLEY. Civil malpractice.

Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1891, pp. 98-107.

GILLAN, SILAS YOUNG. Why does the sun rise north of east in summer?

Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 17, 1887, pp. 7-9.

—— Unprofitable work in the graded schools.

Id., v. 18, 1888, pp. 149-154.

—— A review lesson for the class in physics.

Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 232-233.

GILLESPY, JOHN C. The history of Green Lake county, containing biographical sketches, anecdotes, etc., as related by old pioneers. Berlin, 1860. 111p. D.

GILLIES, MISS LIZZIE. The parent's part in the education of the child, from a teacher's standpoint.

Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 21, 1891, pp. 178-184.

GLEASON, C. R. Dells improvement. Facts for the people. Speech delivered in the Wisconsin assembly, March 11, 1869. Eau Claire, Wis., 1870. 10p. O.

GMEINER, JOHN. Modern scientific views and Christian doctrines compared. Milwaukee: The Author, 1884. viii+212p. D.

—— The spirits of darkness and their manifestations on earth; or, ancient and modern Spiritualism. 2d edition revised. Milwaukee: Hoffman Bros., 1886. xii+267p.

—— The church and the various nationalities of the United States. Are German Catholics unfairly treated? Milwaukee, 1887. 40p. D.

—— Emanuel, the savior of the world. Milwaukee, 1888. 119p. D.

GOFF, EMMETT STULL. The relation of color to flavor, in fruits and vegetables.
American Naturalist, v. 18, 1884, pp. 1203-1210.

—— The influence of atmospheric pressure upon percolation. 1887. 4p. O.
Reprinted from *Agricultural Science*, v. 1, 1887.

—— The temperature of the stem in plants, as an index of the depth of root-feeding. 1887. 3p. O.
Reprinted from *Agricultural Science*, v. 1, 1887.

—— The influence of heredity upon vigor. *
Botanical Gazette, v. 12, 1887, pp. 41-42.

—— The office of the seed tuber in the potato plant. *
Agricultural Science, v. 2, 1888, pp. 25-29.

—— The distribution of starch in the potato tuber. *
Agricultural Science, v. 3, 1889, pp. 55-58.

—— Noxious weeds of Wisconsin. Illust.
University of Wisconsin, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 20, 1889, 20p.

—— A report as horticulturist to the Wisconsin agricultural experiment station for the year 1890.
Seventh Annual Report, 1890, *Id.*, pp. 193-214.
The same for 1891, in *Eighth Annual Report*, 1891, *Id.*, pp. 135-175.

—— Report on potatoes for 1889.
Id., Bulletin No. 22, January, 1890, pp. 7-12.

—— Prevention of apple scab. Illust.
Id., Bulletin No. 23, April, 1890. 11p.

—— A critical study of the Geneva seed-testing apparatus. 1891. 8p. O.
Reprinted from *Agricultural Science*, v. 5, July, 1891.

GOFF, EMMETT STULL. The adornment of home grounds.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 21, 1891, pp. 33-36.

—— A syllabus of horticulture for the use of classes. Madison: The University, 1891. 10p. O.

Professor Goff made reports as horticulturist to the New York Agricultural Experiment Station, as follows, all being included in the official reports of the institution named: 1st, 1882, pp. 120-154; 2d. 1883, pp. 175-234; 3d, 1884, pp. 189-328; 4th, 1885, pp. 135-267: 5th, 1886, pp. 140-232; 6th, 1887, pp. 75-306; 7th, 1888, pp. 86-199. The last three of the above reports were also issued in pamphlet form, separate from the official report of the station.

GOLDIN, THEODORE W. Non-commissioned officers.
Proceedings Eighth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1889, pp. 69-74.

—— Small arms practice in the National Guard.
Ninth Annual Convention, 1890, *Id.*, pp. 48-66.

GOODWIN, GEORGE B. The village of Menasha; its location, history, and advantages. Menasha, 1857. 20p. D.

—— Media. Tragedy of Euripides. Rendered into English from the Greek, by Geo. B. Goodwin. Milwaukee, 1878. 55p. D.

GOODWIN, HENRY DECKER. Rhesus. A tragedy of Euripides. An essay for special honors in Greek, from the University of Wisconsin, June, 1880. Madison, 1880. 27p. O.

GORDON, GUSTAVUS E. What is the relation of the state to religion? An address delivered in the assembly chamber at Madison, February 1, 1878. Milwaukee, 1878. 24p. O.

—— Taxation.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 18, 1879-80, pp. 257-280.

GORDON, W. A. Annual report as county physician, Winnebago county, Wisconsin. Submitted and adopted by the county board of supervisors, March 5, 1890. Neenah, Wis., 1890. 5p. O.

GRÆBNER, A. L. A first course in composition and grammar, for the use of schools. Milwaukee: North-Western Pub. House, 1883. 187p. D.

GRAETTINGER, A. The contracted pelvis.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1891, pp. 84-97.

GRAFF, H. Tuberculosis of the lymphatic glands of the neck and its surgical treatment.
Id., 1889, pp. 130-140.

GRAHAM, ALEXANDER. Labor.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 251-260.

GRAHAM, GEORGE. Rifle practice from the national guardsman's standpoint.
Proceedings Seventh Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1888, pp. 13-18.

—— Rifle practice and the rifle range.
Eighth Annual Convention, 1889, *Id.*, pp. 61-65.

GRAHAM, ROBERT. Geography of Wisconsin. A supplement to the Eclectic series of geographies. Oshkosh, 1877. 12p. F.

—— Manual of elementary course of study for the common schools of Wisconsin. 3d revised edition. Madison, 1885. 64p. O.

GRASSIE, MRS. O. L. The city of the lakes [Madison, Wis.]: one woman's protest. By Lewise. Chicago, 1871. 181p. D.

GREENE, JAMES H. Reminiscences of the war. Bivouacs, marches, skirmishes and battles. Extracts from letters written home from 1861 to 1865. Medina, 1886. 87p. O.

GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE. Leigh Hunt.
The Western, v. 7, 1881, pp. 365-383.

—— Address delivered before the Alumni association of the University of Wisconsin at the assembly chamber, in the state capitol of Wisconsin, Tuesday, June 17, 1884. Madison, 1884. 21p. Q.

Mr. Gregory has had poems published in *Scribner's Monthly* (now *The Century*) *Overland Monthly*, *Littell's Living Age*, *Outing*, *Youth's Companion*, *The Independent*, *Harper's Bazaar*, *Harper's Weekly*, *New York Evening Post*, *Boston Advertiser*, *Chicago Inter Ocean*, *Chicago Tribune*, *Chicago Herald*, *The Current* (Chicago), *Milwaukee Sentinel*, *Milwaukee Magazine*, *The Ægis* (University of Wisconsin), *Wisconsin State Journal* (Madison), and *Madison* (Wis.) *Democrat*. He has also written in prose for *Milwaukee Sentinel*, *Tariff Reform Advocate*, *Nation* (New York), *Chicago Times*, *Chicago Herald*, and *Wisconsin State Journal*.

GREGORY, D. S. Christian education and the Presbyterian church; past, present and future. Chicago, 1882. 23p. O.

—— Same. New and large edition. Milwaukee, 1870. 320p. O.

GREGORY, JOHN. Industrial resources of Wisconsin. Chicago, 1853. 329p. S.

Same, Milwaukee, 1872. 272p. O.

GREGORY, JOHN GOADBY. A beauty of Thebes, and other verses. Milwaukee, 1892. 48p. D.

GRIFFIN, EZRA LEONARD. Vaccination. Milwaukee, 1874. 22p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin State Medical Society*, 1874.

—— Small-pox and its prophylaxis.
First Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1876, pp. 3–20.

—— Disinfectants, and their special application.
Second Annual Report, 1877, *Id.*, pp. 19–30.

—— Scarlet fever; its nature and means of prevention.
Ibid., pp. 1–18.

—— Supplementary report on small-pox.
Ibid., pp. 92–100.

—— Diphtheria: its relation to filth causes.
Third Annual Report, 1878, *Id.*, pp. 1–21.

—— Epidemic influenza.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1879, pp. 134–140.

GRIFFITHS, JOSEPH CHARLES. The world, the flesh, and the devil: their relation to insurance. Read before the Fire Underwriters' association of the northwest, at the twenty-second annual meeting held at Chicago, Ill., October 7, 8, and 9 1891. Milwaukee, 1891. 12p. O.

GRISWOLD, HATTIE TYNG. Apple blossoms. Chicago: A. C. McClurg, 1878. 300p. D.*

—— Waiting on destiny; a story for girls. Boston: The Universalist Publishing House, 1889. 314. D.

—— Lucile and her friends; a story for girls. Illust. Chicago: Belford-Clarke Co., 1890. 288p. O.

—— Home life of great authors. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1891. 385p. D.

Mrs. Griswold is a busy contributor to the newspaper press, of poems, stories, and articles.

GUDDEN, BERNARD CHARLES. Fever, its relation with germs; and germs in general.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1886, pp. 144–152.

—— Antiseptic obstetrics.
Id., 1890, pp. 209-214.

GUERNSEY, ORRIN. History of Rock county, and transactions of the Rock county agricultural society and mechanics institute. Edited and compiled by Orrin Guernsey and Josiah F. Willard. Janesville, 1856. xii+350p. O.

GUESNIER, ALEXANDRE. Les Belges en Amérique. Green Bay et la colonie Belge; par J. B. A. Massé et A. Guesnier. Chicago, 1870. 15p. O.

HABERCOM, L. W. Unser adoptiv-vaterland. Eine geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten, mit berücksichtigung des deutsch-americanischen elementes. Milwaukee, 1889. 351p. O.

HADDOCK, FRANK C. Changes in public corporations affecting property and rights of creditors. *
American Law Review, v. 21, 1887, pp. 14-40.

HAFERKORN, HENRY ERNST. Handy lists of technical literature. Reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888 inclusive; to which is added a select list of books printed before 1880 and still kept on publishers' and jobbers' lists. Compiled by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise. I., II., III. Milwaukee, 1889–91. 5v. O.

HAGEMAN, J. W. Recreation as a sanitary agent.
Fifth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1880, pp. 18-29.

HAGEN, OLE E. En Kort skildring af Wisconsins, stats universitet ag Skandinavernes forhold til samme. Chicago, 1882. 45p. D.

—— Our country, origin, and growth of its liberty, and our possibilities as a people. Address delivered on Washington's birthday before the Utile Cum Dulci society, Galesville university, Wisconsin, Feb. 22, 1883. Galesville, Wisconsin, 1883. 36p. D.

HAIGHT, THERON WILBER. Among the pontoons at Fitzhugh crossing.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 416-423.

HAINES, ELIJAH M. Laws of Wisconsin concerning the organization and government of towns, and the powers and duties of town officers and boards of supervisors, with numerous practical forms. Chicago: Wm. B. Keen, 1858. 189p. O.

HALL, SIDNEY STORRS. Disinfectants.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1889, pp. 186-194.

HALL, T. DWIGHT. Hudson and its tributary region. Hudson, 1856. 21p. D.

HAMILTON, CHARLES SMITH. Reminiscences of the old army, forty years ago.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 31-46.

HAMLIN, CONDE. Practical education for the farmer's boy.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 25, 1887, pp. 250-260.

HANCHETT, FREDERICK P. Pater noster. The Lord's prayer. Arranged in alternate lines, Latin, English, French, and Spanish. Madison, 1885. D.

HANCOCK, JOHN ALLEN. The secularization of education.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 20, 1890, pp. 91-95.

HANSON, JOSEPH TUNES. Juneau county, Wisconsin. Old settlers. Mauston, 1888. 60p. O.

HARDY, ALBERT. School sanitation.
Tenth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1886, pp. 139-146.

—— Instruction in civics in the public schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 17, 1887, pp. 105-110

—— The improvement of our association. Address at the Wisconsin teachers' association, Waukesha, July 2, 1889.
Id., v. 19, 1889, pp. 319-232.

HARNEY, RICHARD J. Central Wisconsin.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 130-133.

—— History of Winnebago county, Wisconsin, and early history of the northwest. Illust. Oshkosh, 1880. 348p. Q.

—— Historical and descriptive sketch of Fox river valley.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, 1883-84, pp. 187-198.

HARRISON, GEORGE WOOD. Cerebral rheumatism.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1887, pp. 127-132.

HARVEY, LORENZO DOW. The course of study in common schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 18, 1888, pp. 102-110.

HASELTINE, IRA S. Sketch of Richland county.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 1, pp. 107-109.

HASKINS, CHARLES HAMILTON. The telephone.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Associatio
v. 5, 1877-78, pp. 183-211.

HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER. Review of the Narrative and critical history of America, edited by Justin Winsor, volumes v., vi., vii.*
Revue Historique, May and June, 1890.

—— The Yazoo land companies. New York: The Knickerbocker Press 1891. 45p. O.
Reprinted from *American Historical Association Papers*, October, 1891.

—— Review of McMaster's History of the people of the United States, vol. 3.
The Dial, v. 13, pp. 13–15.

—— Freeman's historical essays.
Ibid., pp. 100, 101.

HASTINGS, SAMUEL DEXTER. Resolutions of the Wisconsin legislature on the subject of slavery; with the speech of Samuel D. Hastings in the assembly chamber, Madison, Jan. 27, 1849. New York, 1849. 31p. D.

—— Speech in the assembly [on slavery], Jan. 27, 1849. Milwaukee, 1849. 16p. O.

—— The mission and responsibilities of the order of Sons of temperance, as set forth in an address by Samuel D. Hastings, delivered at Platteville, Wis., April 21, 1853. Mineral Point, Wis., 1853. 14p. O.

—— The specie and currency question, and the state treasury. Communication from Hon. S. D. Hastings, state treasurer. Madison, 1859. 7p. O.

—— The negotiation of the state loan. Letter from Treasurer Hastings. Madison, 1861. 8p. O.

—— Address before the Hastings Invincibles, company "C," 30th Reg. Wis. volunteers, on Sunday evening, November 9th, 1862, in the Congregational chapel, Madison, Wis. Madison, 1862. 22p. O

HASTINGS, SAMUEL DEXTER. Address delivered at Sparta, Wis., July 4th, 1863. Madison, 1863. 37p. O.

—— Address of Rev. John McLean, M. A. G. C. T. of Canada, and response of S. D. Hastings, R. W. G. T. of N. A., at London, C. W., Tuesday evening, May 25th, 1865. Chicago, 1865. 8p. O.

—— Oration delivered at Beaver Dam, July 4th, 1865. Madison, 1865. 24p. O.

—— Remarks, as chairman of the committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the state hospital for the insane, before the board of trustees at Madison, June 4th, 1868. Madison, 1868. 16p. O.

—— Memoir of Hon. G. De Witt Elwood.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 87-91.

—— The present condition of the common jails of the country.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870-72, pp. 90-97.

—— On domestic wine, and temperance.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, 1871, pp. 99-106.

—— Sketch of the life and services of Hon. Chauncey H. Purple.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 9, pp. 410-412.

—— The people *versus* the liquor traffic. The great speeches of John B. Finch, edited by Hon. Samuel D. Hastings. Portrait. 13th edition. Chicago, 1883. viii+285p. D.

HATHAWAY, JOHN LIVINGSTON. The Mine Run movement.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 120-124.

—— Recollections of Sheridan as a cadet.
Ibid., pp. 270-274.

HATHAWAY, JOSHUA. Indian names.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 1, pp. 116-118.

HAUGHTON, WILLIAM. Sylvicola: or, songs from the backwoods. Viroqua, 1878. 100p. D.

HAW, WILLIAM. Early Methodism in the West Wisconsin conference. Augusta, Wis., 1885. 13p. T.

HAYES, D. J. Cystitis.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 140-151.

HAYES, HIRAM. Laws of Wisconsin concerning the organization and government of towns, and the powers and duties of town officers and boards of supervisors, with practical forms. By J. C. Spooner and Hiram Hayes. Madison, 1879. 336. O.

HAZELTON, GEORGE C. The national banks. Speech delivered in the house of representatives, February 22, 1879. Washington, 1879. 17p. O.

—— Powers of government. Speech in the house of representatives, Thursday, April 24, 1879. Washington, 1879. 21p. O.

—— Oration on Decoration day, at Arlington, Virginia, May 29, 1880. With other papers. Washington, 1880. 20p. O.

—— Speech in vindication of American homes and labor, against a [Chinese] servile immigration, delivered in the house March 23, 1882. Washington, 1882. 13p. O.

HEAD, L. R. Eye-defect as a causal factor in the neuroses.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 235-239.

HEAFFORD, GEORGE H. The army of the Tennessee.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 308-323.

HEBBERD, STEPHEN SOUTHRICK. Christianity and Paganism.
Christian Examiner, v. 86, 1869, pp. 125-147.

—— Hugo Grotius.*
Universalist Quarterly Review, v. 28, 1871, p. 460.

—— The genesis of science. *
Id., v. 29, 1872, pp. 257-275, 405-422.

—— Copernicus.*
The Repository, 1873.

HEBBERD, STEPHEN SOUTHRICK. Strauss and Christianity.*
Universalist Quarterly Review, v. 30, 1873, p. 197.

—— The failure of Buddhism.*
Ibid., p. 330.

—— The secret of Christianity. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1874. D

—— Mohametanism in Central Asia.*
Monthly Religious Magazine, v. 51, 1874, p. 118.

—— Cervantes and his rival.*
The Repository, 1874.

—— The veiled prophet of Khorassan.*
Ibid.

—— Bab and the Baptists.*
Ibid.

—— Emancipation of capital.*
Universalist Quarterly Review, v. 31, 1874, p. 133.

—— The present condition of Mohametanism.*
Id., v. 32, 1875, pp. 37-48; 300-310; 419.

—— The three Apostolic and three Christian ages.*
Id., v. 33, 1876, p. 133.

—— Immortality and evolution.*
Id., v. 34, 1877, p. 22.

—— The orientalism of Plato.
Journal of Speculative Philosophy, v. 11, 1877, pp. 122-128.

—— Origen and Universalism.*
Universalist Quarterly Review, v. 35, 1878, p. 5.

—— Mediævalism and nature.*
Ibid., p. 79.

—— The reformation and Universalism.*
Ibid., p. 410.

—— The ethics of Universalism.*
Id., v. 36, 1879, p. 229.

HEBBERD, STEPHEN SOUTHRICK. Religion of Abraham.*
Ibid., p. 341.

—— The sacrifice of Christ.*
Id., v. 37, 1880, p. 313.

—— The eschatology of St. Paul.*
Id., v. 39, 1882, p. 14.

—— St. Thomas Aquinas.*
Ibid., p. 261.

—— New system of philosophy.*
Id., v. 40, 1883, p. 60.

—— The new orthodoxy.*
Id., v. 42, 1885, p. 17.

—— Primitive Egypt.*
Ibid., p. 411.

—— Religious terminology.*
Id., v. 43, 1886, p. 40.

—— Protestantism and the people.*
Ibid., p. 437.

—— The nature of thought.
Journal of Speculative Philosophy, v. 20, 1886, pp. 113-150.

—— Two tracts for the times. Chicago, 1886.*

—— Vicarious sacrifice.
Andover Review, v. 6, 1886, pp. 264-267.

—— History of Wisconsin under the dominion of France. Madison: Midland Pub. Co., 1890. 178p. D.

HEISE, PAUL EDGAR ALEXANDER. Handy lists of technical literature. Reference catalogue of books printed in English from 1880 to 1888 inclusive; to which is added a select list of books printed before 1880 and still kept on publishers' and jobbers' lists. Compiled by H. E. Haferkorn and Paul Heise. I., II., III. Milwaukee, 1889-91. 3v. O.

HEMMENWAY, WILLARD ROSCOE. Manual training in the schools of the United States.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1890, pp. 323-335.

HENDRICKSON, GEORGE LINCOLN. On the authenticity of the commentariolum petitionis of Quintus Cicero.
American Journal of Philology, v. 13, 1892, pp. 200-212.

HENRY, WILLIAM ARNON. Amber cane in Wisconsin. A circular from the agricultural department of the State university. Madison, 1881. 12p. O.

—— Experiments with amber cane and the ensilage of fodders at the experimental farm, 1881. Madison, 1882. 78p. O.

—— Experiments with amber cane and the ensilage of fodders, at the experimental farm, University of Wisconsin, 1882. Madison, 1883. 102p. O.

—— The University farm.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 20, 1881-82, pp. 286-292.

—— A simple earth closet.
Seventh Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1882, pp. 189-192.

—— Stock breeding and feeding.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, 1883-84, pp. 254-272.

—— The factors which govern the value of barnyard manures.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 26, 1888, pp. 127-136.

—— Agricultural education.
Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes, Bulletin No. 2, 1888, pp. 128-132.

—— The chemist and the dairyman.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 28, 1890, pp. 275-278.

—— Wisconsin system of agricultural instruction.
Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes, Bulletin No. 5, 1891, pp. 144-148.

Professor Henry has been a voluminous writer on experiments in scientific agriculture, especially in regard to live stock, his articles and announcements appearing chiefly in the Bulletins and Annual Reports of the Agricultural Experiment Station at the University of Wisconsin, 1883-92.

HERITAGE, LUCIUS. The German gymnasium and real-school.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 15, 1885, pp. 96-98.

—— About German universities.
Id., v. 15, 1885, pp. 505-509; v. 16, 1886, pp. 1-5, 52-55.

HERDEGEN, ROBERT. Zur Verhütung des Kindbettsiebers. Vorträge gehalten für hebammen. Milwaukee, 1883. 21p. O.

—— Bilder aus der Geschichte des ärztlichen standes. Ein für Laien bestimmter vortrag gehalten im Vereine "Germania" zu Milwaukee, am 24 Januar, 1884. Milwaukee, 1884. 30p. O.

—— Ignaz, Philip Semmelweiss. A biographical sketch. New York, 1885. 10p. O.
Reprinted from *The American Journal of Obstetrics*, v. 18, No. 3, 1886.

HICKS, JOHN. The Latin and the Saxon. An address delivered on Memorial Day, May 30, 1892, at Neenah, Wisconsin. Oshkosh, 1892. 15p. O.

HIGLEY, W. K. Reptilia and batrachia of Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 7, 1883-87, pp. 155-176.

—— The northern pitcher-plant; or, the side-saddle flower, sarracenia purpurea, L. Lake Geneva, Wis., 1885. 55p. O.
Bulletin of the Chicago Academy of Sciences, v. 1, No. 5.

—— A paper on elephas primigenius. Chicago, 1886. 7p. O.
Ibid., No. 10.

HINSON, J. Teachers; their qualifications and duties.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 177-185.

HINTON, JOHN W. Workingmen and the tariff. Address to the workingmen of Bay View, January 31, 1880. Milwaukee, 1880. 16p. O.

—— Memorial address on Edward G. Ryan, late chief justice of Wisconsin, delivered before the Moot court of Milwaukee, Nov. 4, 1880. 6p. Q.

HINTON, JOHN W. An address on the death of Hon. William Blair, of Waukesha, Wisconsin. Delivered in the school grove, Sunday afternoon, July 18, 1880. Milwaukee, 1880. 15p. O.

—— Address before the tariff commission. Milwaukee, 1882. 7p. O.

—— Tariff on wool and wheat. Its benefits to the farmers of the west. Milwaukee, 1882. 8p. D.

—— Celebration of the emancipation of the slaves in the British West Indies, at Miller's Garden, Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 1, 1882. Milwaukee, 1882. 10p. O.

—— Address on eloquence, its good and evil effects upon students, through selections and compositions for rhetorical exercises. Delivered before the senior class of the Markham academy, and Milwaukee high school lyceum, February, 1882. Milwaukee, 1882. 15p. O.

—— Necessity of the tariff, to wheat and wool growers. Milwaukee, 1882. 11p. S.

—— The tariff. Speech in reply to Gov. Morton, of Nebraska, delivered before the American agricultural society, in the Grand Pacific hotel, Chicago, Dec. 13, 1882. Milwaukee, 1882. 8p. O.

—— Tariff speech before the National wool-growers' association, Chicago, Illinois, Sept. 25, 1883, in reply to Hon. Joseph Medill's free trade speech before the National agricultural association, Dec. 14, 1882. Milwaukee, 1883. 16p. O.

—— Tariff debate between John W. Hinton, of Milwaukee, and Professor J. B. Parkinson of the Wisconsin University, held in the assembly chamber at Madison, Wis., March 1, 1883. Milwaukee, 1883. 32p. O.

—— Blaine and Logan, the friends of American labor and the faithful guardians of the colored people. Milwaukee, 1884. 11p. O.

—— Address before Wool-growers' meeting, Grand Pacific hotel, Chicago, Illinois, Monday, May 19, 1884. Waukesha, 1874. 3p. O.

HINTON, JOHN W. Free trade and southern rebellion. Milwaukee, [1884?] 4p. O.

—— The tariff. A reply to a Chicago free trader. Milwaukee, 1886. 9p. O.

—— Protective tariff *versus* free trade. Discussion before the Chicago Bankers' club, April 18, 1886, between Gen. M. M. Trumbull, of Dubuque, Iowa, and John W. Hinton, of Milwaukee, Wis. Waukesha, 1886. 8p. O.

—— The humanity of the American protective tariff. A lecture delivered before the Wisconsin legislature, Grand Army hall, Rockford, Ill., etc., etc. Waukesha, Wis., 1886. 21p. O.

—— American protective tariff and American political economy, in reply to a Wisconsin University student. Chicago, 1887. 8p. O.

—— The past, present, and future mission of the American protectionist. Papers based on an address delivered before the Chicago Philosophical society, January 8, 1887. Milwaukee, 1888. 31p. O.

—— American tariff lesson, in the life and death of John Bright. Milwaukee, 1889. 23p. O.

—— English free trade. Failure resulting in great misery and ruin. Milwaukee, 1889. 8p. O.

—— The tariff. Address to American students. Milwaukee, 1890. 4p. O.

—— The tariff on iron and steel beneficial to American workingmen. Milwaukee, 1890. 8p. O.

—— Prayers at sea. A sketch from my log-book, forty years ago on the Atlantic. [1890.] 8p. O.

HINTON, JOHN W. The circle on the prairie; or, fetching the doctor. A tale of early Wisconsin life. [1890.] 8p. O.

——. The tariff. A letter to a workingman. Protection to American industries insures free and well-paid labor. Free trade enslaves and pauperizes American labor. [1890.] 16p. O.

—— The tariff. From the Chicago Inter-Ocean, Dec. 15, 1891. Reply to a free trade Methodist minister. Milwaukee, 1891. 8p. O.

The above list includes only the more important publications of Mr. Hinton on the tariff question. He has also issued numerous leaflets and circulars on the same subject.

HOARD, WILLIAM DEMPSTER. The farmer as a citizen.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 104-112.

—— Agricultural education.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 27, 1889, pp. 99-108.

Governor Hoard has been a voluminous writer on agricultural subjects, chiefly in his paper, *Hoard's Dairyman* (Ft. Atkinson, Wis.).

HOBART, CARRIE S. A few words for women.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 21, 1891, pp. 37-42.

HOBART, HARRISON CARROLL. Libby prison; the escape.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 394-409.

HOBBINS, JOSEPH. Annual address before the Wisconsin state horticultural society, Feb. 9, 1869.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, 1869, pp. 14-18.

—— Registration. The necessity and advantages of a registration of the vital statistics of Wisconsin.
First Annual Report State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1876, pp. 72-79.

—— The health of Wisconsin.
Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 110, 111.

—— Annual address delivered before the Central Wisconsin medical society, June 29, 1886. Madison, 1886. 17p. O.

Dr. Hobbins has written much for the public journals, chiefly upon horticultural and sanitary subjects. Many short articles upon these topics appeared from his pen in *Field, Lawn, and Garden*, a monthly — of which he was assistant editor — published at Madison, Wis., between October, 1874, and January, 1875.

HOBBS, WILLIAM HERBERT. On the petrographical characters of a dike of diabase in the Boston basin. Plate. *

Bulletin of Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, Harvard College, v. 17, March, 1888, p. 1.

—— On the rocks occurring in the neighborhood of Ilchester, Howard county, Maryland. (Preliminary notice of a dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy.) *

Johns Hopkins University Circulars. No. 65, April, 1888.

—— On the use of the microscope in petrography. *

American Monthly Microscopical Journal, v. 9, April, 1888, p. 70.

—— On the paragenesis of allanite and epidote as rock-forming min erals.

American Journal of Science, v. 138, 1889, pp. 223-228.

—— Ueber die verwachsung von allanit (orthit.) und epidot in ges teinen. Wien, 1889. 6p. O.

Reprinted from *Tschermak's Mineralogischen und Petrographischen Mitther lungen*, 1889, v. 11, pp. 1-6.

—— On some metamorphosed eruptives in the crystalline rocks of Maryland. Plate. 6p. O.

Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters* v. 8, 1883-91.

—— On a little-known region of northwestern Montana, by G. E. Culver [Petrographical notes by Wm. H. Hobbs.] 19p. O.

Reprinted from *Ibid.*

—— On new occurrence of olivine diabase in Minnehaha county, South Dakota. Field notes by G. E. Culver, and petrographical notes by Wm. H. Hobbs. 5p. O.

Reprinted from *Ibid.*

—— Note on a cerussite from Illinois and Wisconsin.

Ibid., pp. 399-400.

—— On a remarkable case of secondary banding in gneiss. Read before the Geological society of America, Dec. 30th, 1891. *

Bulletin of Geological Society of America, v. 3, 1892.

HODGSON, ALBERT JAMES. Therapeutics of oxygen.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1888, pp. 201-205.

HOEGH, KNUT. Hints concerning infantile hygiene and dietetics.
Seventh Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1882, pp. 151-163.

—— Some points about neurasthenia.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1886, pp. 184-193.

—— Leprosy, with special reference to its existence in Wisconsin.
Twelfth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1888, pp. 154-162.

HOLBROOK, ARTHUR. Practical information about the teeth. A book for the people. Milwaukee, 1879. 200p. T.

—— Plain talk and practical suggestions about the teeth. Milwaukee, 1884. 16p. T.

—— Hay fever vacations; or, jaunts and camps in Northern Wisconsin for health and recreation. Milwaukee, 1886. 23p. T.

—— Practical suggestions on personal care of the teeth. Milwaukee, 1889. 18p. T.

HOLBROOK, DAVID LEVERETT. The higher sphere of sanitary science.
Twelfth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1888, pp. 185-191.

HOLBROOK, JOHN C. Prairie breaking; or, scenes in the work of a western pastor. Boston: Henry Hoyt, 1863. 89p. T.

HOLDEN, EDWARD SINGLETON. Studies in Central American picture-writing. 1881. 38p. O.
Reprinted from *First Annual Report, United States Bureau of Ethnology* 1879-80.

—— A synopsis of the scientific writings of Sir William Herschel, prepared by Edward S. Holden and Charles S. Hastings, 1881. 114p. O.
Reprinted from *Smithsonian Report*, 1880.

—— An account of recent progress in astronomy [for the years 1879- and 1880.] 1881. 37p. O.
Reprinted from *Ibid.*

HOLDEN, EDWARD SINGLETON. Sir William Herschel; his life and works. Portrait. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1881. vi+238p. D.

—— An account of progress in astronomy in the year 1881. Washington, 1883. 40p. O.
Reprinted from *Smithsonian Report*, 1881.

—— An account of the progress in astronomy in the year 1882. Washington, 1883. 48p. O.
Reprinted from *Id.*, 1882.

—— Report of the eclipse expedition to Caroline Island, May, 1883. Plates.
Memoirs of National Academy of Sciences, v. 2, 1883, pp. 16-146.

—— An account of the progress in astronomy in the year 1884. Washington, 1885. 54p. O.
Reprinted from *Smithsonian Report*, 1884.

—— Auxiliary table for computing refractions. *n. p., n. d.* 3p. Q.

The above list includes only Professor Holden's writings while he was a resident of Wisconsin, 1881-85.

HOLLAND, FREDERIC MAY. Vexed questions in ethics.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 2, 1873-74, pp. 35-38.

—— Records of marriages.
Ibid., pp. 73-76.

—— Industrial education.
Id., v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 136-142.

—— The boa constrictor of politics.
Ibid., pp. 151-160.

—— Were the stoics utilitarians?
Ibid., pp. 179-195

HOLMAN, J. W. The Wisconsin problem. Remarks made before the Northwestern association of fire underwriters, at its tenth annual meeting, September, 1879. Milwaukee, 1879. 19p. O.

HOLMES, MEAD. A soldier of the Cumberland: memoir of Mead Holmes, Jr., by his father. With an introduction by John S. Hart. Portrait. Boston: American Tract Society, 1864. 240p. S.

HOLTON, EDWARD DWIGHT. Commercial history of Milwaukee. Opening of the chamber of commerce. Address, November 22, 1858.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 4, pp. 253-285.

—— Travels with jottings. From Midland to the Pacific. Letters written for, and published chiefly as souvenirs, to personal acquaintances and friends. Portrait. Milwaukee, 1880. 94p. O.

—— Report as United States commissioner to the Industrial and cotton centennial exposition at New Orleans, December 16, 1884, to June 1, 1885. Milwaukee, 1885. 38p. O.

—— Our claims to the Pacific coast. An address delivered before the Young men's association of Milwaukee. Portrait. Milwaukee, 1889. 23p. O.

HORN, FRED W. Speech before the Agricultural society of Ozaukee county, Wisconsin, delivered at Cedarburg, Oct. 2d, 1873. Cedarburg, 1873. 7p. O.

HOSKINS, WILLIAM JOHN. The relation of high schools to district schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1889, pp. 141-148.

HOUGHTON, JACOB. The ancient copper mines of Lake Superior.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 140-151.

HOWE, TIMOTHY OTIS. The state and the national governments. Their mutual political relation. Speech, March 29, 1860. Madison, 1860. 16p. O.

—— Speech on the joint resolution to approve and confirm certain acts of the president of the United States, delivered in the senate of the United States, August 2, 1861. Washington, 1861. 7p. O.

HOWE, TIMOTHY OTIS. Speech on the issue of United States notes; delivered in the senate of the United States, February 12, 1862. Washington, 1862. 14p. O.

—— Speech on the bill to confiscate the property and free the slaves of rebels, delivered in the senate of the United States, May 5, 1862. Washington, 1862. 12p. O.

—— Amendment to the constitution. Speech in the United States senate, April 4, 1864. Washington, 1864. 20p. O.

—— Address before the American iron association, delivered in Chicago, May 24, 1865. Chicago, 1865. 18p. O.

—— Address delivered before the Wisconsin state teachers' association at its thirteenth annual meeting at Whitewater, Wednesday evening, August 2, 1865. Madison, 1865. 20p. O.

—— The authority of the nation supreme and absolute; that of the state subordinate and conditional. Speech in the senate of the United States, January 10, 1866. Washington, 1866. 20p. O.

—— Speech on reconstruction, delivered in the senate of the United States, June 5 and 6, 1866. Washington, 1866. 22p. O.

—— Reconstruction. Speech delivered in the senate of the United States, January 31, 1868. Washington, 1868. 15p. O.

—— Impeachment of the president. Opinion of Mr. Howe in the senate of the United States, May 11, 1868. Washington, 1868. 26p. O.

—— The currency; resumption without contraction. Speech delivered in the senate of the United States, January 24, 1870. Washington, 1870. 14p. O.

—— Laws of neutrality. Speech delivered in the senate of the United States, February 2, 1870. Washington, 1870. 14p. O.

—— San Domingo. Speech in the senate of the United States, March 27 and 28, 1871. Washington, 1871. 14p. O.

HOWE, TIMOTHY OTIS. Horace Greeley in 1872. Green Bay, Wis., 1872. 12p. O.

—— A national university the first step in civil service reform. Speech delivered in the senate of the United States, March 8, 1872. Washington, 1872. 14p. O.

—— National education. Speech delivered in the senate of the United States, June 30, 1872.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 3, 1873, pp. 201-204.

—— Speech in the senate of the United States, February 17, 1875. Washington, 1875. 31p. O.

—— Speech delivered before the International monetary conference at Paris, May 17, 1881. Paris, 1881. 16p. Q.

—— The tariff. An address delivered before the American Iron and Steel association, at Chicago, May 24, 1865. Milwaukee, 1882. 18p. O.

HOXIE, BENJAMIN SARGENT. The why and what to build; or, our house and home.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 16, 1886, pp. 195-207.

—— Forestry.
Id., v. 17, 1887, pp. 168-177.

HOY, PHILO ROMAYNE. Woods of Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 2, 1852, pp. 419-434.

—— The nature and analyses of soils.
Id., v. 3, 1853, pp. 183-195.

—— Deep water fauna of Lake Michigan.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870-72, pp. 98-101.

—— Insects injurious to agriculture. Aphides (plant lice).
Ibid., pp. 110-116.

—— Some of the peculiarities of the fauna near Racine.
Id., v. 2, 1873-74, pp. 120-122.

HOY, PHILO ROMAYNE. Natural history as a branch of elementary education.
Ibid., pp. 105, 106.

—— Fish culture.
Id., v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 37-39.

—— On the extent of the Wisconsin fisheries.
Ibid., pp. 65-67.

—— On the catocalæ of Racine county.
Ibid., pp. 96-98.

—— Increase A. Lapham, LL. D. [In memoriam.]
Ibid., pp. 264-267.

—— How did the aborigines of this country fabricate copper implements?
Id., v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 132-137.

—— Why are there no upper incisors in the ruminantia?
Ibid., pp. 147-150.

—— Flora and fauna.
Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 153-156.

—— Water puppy. (Menobranchus lateralis say.)
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 248-250.

—— The larger wild animals that have become extinct in Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 255-257.

—— Who built the mounds?
Id., v. 6, 1881-83, pp. 84-100.

—— Who made the ancient copper implements?
Ibid., pp. 101-106.

—— Fisheries and fish culture.
Descriptive America, v. 1, 1884, pp. 116, 117.

—— How and by whom were the copper implements made? Who built the mounds? Racine, 1886. 30p. O.

—— Cases of injury of the brain involving speech. *n. p., n. d.* 4p. O.

HOYT, JOHN WESLEY. Gypsum as a fertilizer. Immense beds of it in this country.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 4, 1854, pp. 94-101.

—— Industrial education.
Id., v. 6, 1860, pp. 249-257.

—— Glimpses of western Europe.
Id., v. 7, 1862, pp. 113-144.

—— Through continental Europe.
Ibid., pp. 337-352.

—— Agricultural schools.
Id., v. 8, pp. 390-415.

—— An American university. From the records of the National teachers' association. Delivered at Trenton, New Jersey, on the 20th of August, 1869. 15p. O.

—— Reports on the London and Paris International exhibitions of 1862 and 1867. Madison, 1869. 108p. O.

—— Draft of a bill to incorporate a National university. Madison, 1872. 8p. O.

—— Requisites to a reform of the civil service.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 2, 1873-74, pp. 89-104.

—— A national university: review of Dr. Eliot's paper read before the National educational association, 1873. Madison, [1874?] 26p. O.

—— On the formal commendation of government officials.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 133-135.

—— Address upon woman suffrage in Wyoming, delivered at Association Hall, Philadelphia, April 3, 1882. Philadelphia, 1882. 22p. O.

—— Concerning the foundation of the future state of Wyoming. Paper read before the Wyoming academy of sciences at its semi-annual meeting for 1889. *n. p., n. d.* 4p. O.

HUNT, JOHN WARREN. Wisconsin gazetteer, containing the names, location, and advantages, of the counties, cities, towns, villages, post-offices, and settlements; together with a description of the lakes, water courses, . . . in the state of Wisconsin. Map. Madison, 1853. 255p. O.

—— The Wisconsin almanac and annual register for the year 1857. No. 2. Milwaukee: Rufus King & Co., 1857. 119p. D.

HUNTER, EDWARD M. The civil services and character of Gov. Wm. A. Barstow.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 93-122.

HUNTLEY, MRS. HELEN BRITELL. Farm life; its hardships and pleasures.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 238-246.

—— Farmers' boys and girls.
Id., v. 15, 1876-77, pp. 410-418.

—— The farm and common schools.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 9, 1881-83, pp. 60-68.

HULBURT, F. D. Erysipelas.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 279-286.

HUTCHINSON, K. M. Notes on the geology of northern Wisconsin.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 167-173.

HUTTON, ANDREW J. Reminiscences of Scotch schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 15, 1885, pp. 269-274, 313-316, 325-360.

—— Address as president, at annual session of the Wisconsin teachers' association, 1886.
Id., v. 16, 1886, pp. 315-323.

HYATT, ALANSON XENOPHON. Common sense in farming.
Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes, Bulletin No. 5, 1891, pp. 226-231.

HYZER, EDWARD M. The insanity of child birth in its relation to infanticide. *
The Medico-Legal Journal, v. 1, 1889, pp. 1-18.

IDE, GEORGE HENRY. Progress of missions. [Sermon] delivered in the Grand Avenue Congregational church, October 25, 1885. Milwaukee, 1885. 16p. O.

—— Christian education. Milwaukee, 1885.

INGRAHAM, J. P. T. Sermon in memory of Captain F. A. Root, and Lieutenant R. J. Chivas, of the 24th regt. Wisconsin vol. infantry, delivered December 20th, 1863. Milwaukee, 1864. 14p. O.

IRISH, J. E. National centennial sermon preached at Hudson, Wis., October 7th, 1875, before the West Wis. conference of the M. E. church. Baraboo, 1875. 17p. O.

IRONS, LE ROY. Centennial Columbia: poems. Columbus, Wis., 1876. 56p. D.

IRVING, ROLAND DUER. On the age of the quartzites, schists, and conglomerates of Sauk county, Wisconsin. Plate. 1872. 7p. O.

Reprinted from *The American Journal of Science*, v. 103, 1872.

Republished in *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 1, 1870-72.

—— Note on the age of the metamorphic rocks of Portland, Dodge county, Wisconsin.

American Journal of Science, v. 105, 1873, pp. 282-286.

—— On some points in the geology of northern Wisconsin. Map.

Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 2, 1873-74, pp. 107-119.

—— On the age of the copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior; and on the westward continuation of the Lake Superior synclinal. Plates. 1874. 11p. O.

Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 108, 1874.

—— Note on some new points in the elementary stratification of the primordial and Canadian rocks of south central Wisconsin. 4p. O.

Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 109, 1875.

—— On kaolin in Wisconsin.

Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 3-30.

IRVING, ROLAND DUER. Geology of central Wisconsin.
Geology of Wisconsin, v. 2, 1877, pp. 408-636.

—— Mineral resources of Wisconsin.
Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 163-165.

—— Note on the stratigraphy of the Huronian series of northern Wisconsin; and on the equivalency of the Huronian of the Marquette and Penokee districts.
American Journal of Science, v. 117, 1879, pp. 393-398.

—— The mineral resources of Wisconsin. 1880. 30p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions American Institute of Mining Engineers*, v. 8, 1880.

—— Geological structure of northern Wisconsin. Map.
Geology of Wisconsin, v. 3, 1880, pp. 1-25.

—— Geology of the eastern Lake Superior district.
Ibid., pp. 53-214.

—— Microscopical examination of archæan rocks.
Id., v. 4, 1882, pp. 616-621.

—— Copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. Plates. Washington: The Government, 1883. 98p. Q.
Reprinted from *Third Annual Report, United States Geological Survey*, 1881-82.

—— Crystalline rocks of the Wisconsin valley. By R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise. Plates.
Geology of Wisconsin, v. 4, 1882, pp. 623-714.

—— The copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. Plates. Illust. Washington: The Government, 1883. xvi+464p. Q.
United States Geological Survey Monographs, v. 5, 1883.

—— On the nature of the induration in the St. Peters and Potsdam sandstones, and in certain archæan quartzites in Wisconsin. 1883. 11p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 125, 1883.

—— On the paramorphic origin of the hornblende of the crystalline rocks of the northwestern states. 1883. 6p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 126, 1883.

IRVING, ROLAND DUER. Minerals of Wisconsin.
Geology of Wisconsin, v. 1, 1883, pp. 309-339.

—— Lithology of Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 340-361.

—— Iron ores of Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 613-636.

—— Preliminary paper on the investigation of the archæan formations of the northwestern states.
Fifth Annual Report, United States Geological Survey, 1883-84, pp. 175-242.

—— On secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks. By R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise. Illust. Plates.
United States Geological Survey, Bulletin No. 8, v. 2, 1884. 56p. O.

—— Supplement to the paper on the paramorphic origin of the hornblende of the northwestern states.
American Journal of Science, v. 127, 1884, pp. 130-134.

—— Divisibility of the archæan in the northwest.
Id., v. 129, 1885, pp. 237-249.

—— The copper-bearing rocks of Lake Superior. [Explanatory note.]
Ibid., pp. 258, 259.

—— Observations on the junction between the eastern sandstone and the Keweenaw series on Keweenaw Point, Lake Superior. By R. D. Irving and T. C. Chamberlin. Illust.
United States Geological Survey, Bulletin No. 23, v. 3, 1885. 124p. O.

—— Origin of the ferruginous schists and iron ores of Lake Superior region. 1886. 18p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 132, 1886.

—— Törnebohm on the formation of quartzite by enlargement of the quartz fragments of sandstone.
American Journal of Science, v. 131, 1886, pp. 225-226.

—— Classification of the early Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian formations.
United States Geological Survey, Seventh Annual Report, 1885-86, pp. 371-454.

IRVING, ROLAND DUER. Is there a Huronian group?
American Journal of Science, v. 134, 1887, pp. 204-216, 249-263, 365-374.

—— The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. By Roland Duer Irving and Charles Richard Van Hise. Maps. Plates. Washington, 1890. 163p. Q.
Reprinted from *Tenth Annual Report, United States GeologicalSurvey*, 1888-89.

—— The crystalline schists of the Lake Superior district. By R. D. Irving, T. C. Chamberlin, and C. R. Van Hise.*
Etudes sur les Schists Crystallins International Geological Congress, 4th session, London, 1888, pp. 92-106.

Professor Irving also wrote an explanatory and historical note of twenty pages, being an introduction to a work entitled, *On the greenstone schist areas of the Menominee and Marquette regions of Michigan*, by George H. Williams, and printed as Bulletin No. 62, United States Geological Survey. He was also the author of numerous geological notes in *The American Journal of Science*, and other technical publications.

JACKSON, JAMES ALBERT. Litholapaxy.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1888. pp. 201-216.

—— A few thoughts on the surgery of to-day. Madison, 1891. 15p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin*, 1891.

JACKSON, MORTIMER MELVILLE. Daniel Webster. A paper read before the Madison Literary club, June 8, 1885. Madison, 1885. 17p. O.

JAMES, GARTH W. The assault on Fort Wagner.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 6-30.

JAMES, HENRY F. Early reminiscences of Janesville.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 426-435.

JASTROW, JOSEPH. On small differences of sensation. 1884. 11p. Q.
Reprinted from *Memoirs of National Academy of Sciences*, v. 3, 1884.

—— Some peculiarities in the age statistics of the United States.
Science, v. 5, 1885, pp. 461-464.

—— On the existence of a magnetic sense.
Proceedings of American Society for Psychical Research, v. 1, 1886, pp. 116-126.

JASTROW, JOSEPH. An easy method of measuring the time of mental processes.
Science, v. 8, 1886, pp. 237-241.
Revue Scientifique, Oct. 9, 1886.

—— The perception of space by disparate senses. 1886. 16p. O.
Reprinted from *Mind*, v. 11, 1886.

—— The longevity of great men.
Science, v. 8, 1886, pp. 294-296.
Nature, v. 35, 1886, p. 10.

—— Studies of rhythm. 1886. 8p. O.
Reprinted from *Mind*, v. 11, 1886.

—— On the symbolic system of Lambert.
Journal of Speculative Philosophy, v. 20, 1886, pp. 194-206

—— The psycho physic law, and star magnitudes.
American Journal of Psychology, v. 1, 1887, pp. 112-127.

—— The dreams of the blind.
New Princeton Review, v. 5, 1888, pp. 18-34.

—— A critique of psycho-physic methods.
American Journal of Psychology, v. 1, pp. 271-309.

—— Genius and precocity.*
Journal of Education (London), July, 1888.

—— Eye-mindedness and ear-mindedness.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 33, 1888, pp. 597-608.

—— Psychology of deception.
Id., v. 34, 1888, pp. 145-157.

—— The story of Laura Bridgman. Illust.
St. Nicholas, August, 1889.

—— The psychology of spiritualism.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 34, 1889, pp. 721-732.

—— The problems of psychic research.
Harper's Monthly, v. 79, 1889, pp. 76-82.

JASTROW, JOSEPH. Aspects of modern psychology.
In *Epitomes of Three Sciences*, Chicago, 1890, pp. 57-100. D.
The Open Court, v. 3, 1889-90.

—— The time-relations of mental phenomena. New York: N. D. C. Hodges, 1890. 60p. D.
Also in *Science* v. 16, 1890.

—— The psychological study of children.
Educational Review, v. 1, 1891, pp. 253-264.

—— A statistical study of memory and association.
Id., v. 2, 1891, pp. 442-452.

—— A study in mental statistics.
New Review, v. 5, 1891, p. 559.

—— The natural history of analogy. Address before the American association for the advancement of science, at the Washington meeting, August, 1891. Salem, Mass., 1891. 23p. O.
Reprinted from *Proceedings American Association for the Advancement of Science*, 1891.

—— Involuntary movements. Illust.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 40, 1892, pp. 743-750.

—— Studies from the laboratory of experimental psychology of the University of Wisconsin.
American Journal of Psychology, v. 3, 1890, pp. 43-58, 275, 276; v. 4, 1892, pp. 198-223, 381-428.

—— Further study of involuntary movements. Illust.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 41, 1892, pp. 636-643.

—— The problems of comparative psychology.
Id., v. 42, 1892, pp. 35-49.

—— Some optical illusions. Illust.
Nature, v. 46, 1892, pp. 590-592.

Dr. Jastrow conducted the column of "Mental science" in *Science*, for several years; and the departments of reviews, and notices of literature, in *The American Journal of Psychology*. He has also contributed a large number of book-reviews, notices, letters, discussions, etc., to *Science*, *The Nation*, *The Christian Union*, *The Open Court*, *The Monist*, *The Educational Review*, *The Dial* (Chicago), *The American Journal of Psychology*, *Johns Hopkins' University Circulars*, *The Journal of Nervous and Mental Diseases*, etc. He has an article on Reaction times, in the *Dictionary of Psychological Medicine*, edited by Dr. D. Hoch Tuke; and several articles in a medical dictionary recently issued under the editorship of Dr. J. S. Billings, U. S. A.

JENKINS, GEORGE W. Eclampsia.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1888, pp. 185–192.

JENKINS, JAMES G. Address delivered before the graduating class of the law department of the state university, 1881. Madison, 1881. 11p. 0

JOHNSON, DANIEL HARRIS. Our Paris letter.
Atlantic Monthly, v. 22, 1868, pp. 723-743.

—— The fat girl's jump.
Milwaukee Monthly, v. 6, 1873, pp. 430-434.

—— Muggins' holidays.
Id., v. 7, 1874, pp. 6-13.

—— Rankin Bros. A remarkable passage in the history of the firm.
Ibid., pp. 90-93

—— Widow Wortley.
Ibid., pp. 174-179.

—— Mr. Bridge's nightmare.
Id., v. 8, 1874, pp. 479-483.

—— The Hazel Green man's story.
Id., v. 9, 1875, pp. 59-66.

—— Broke jail.
Atlantic Monthly, v. 36, 1875, pp. 12-37.

—— Capt. Crosier retires from the lakes.
Milwaukee Monthly, v. 11, 1876, pp. 49-53.

JOHNSON, ELECTA AMANDA. The Wisconsin industrial school.
Milwaukee Monthly, v. 11, 1876, pp. 118-120.

—— Milwaukee home for the friendless.
Ibid., pp. 246-250.

Mrs. Johnson has also written essays, short stories, sketches of travel, etc., for the daily papers of Milwaukee.

JOHNSON, EMORY RICHARD. English literature in high schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1889, pp. 202-207.

—— Pedagogy in the high schools.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 131-136.

—— History in public education.
Ibid., pp. 391-396.

—— River and harbor bills.
Annals of American Academy of Political and Social Science, v. 3, 1892, pp. 50-80

JOHNSON, JOHN ANDY. Det Skandinaviske regiments historie (15de Wisconsin regiment). La Crosse, 1869. 134+27p. O.

JOHNSON, THOMAS SCOTT. Moral drill.
Proceedings Sixth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1887, pp. 49-51.

JOHNSON, WARREN S. Drawing in the public schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 11, 1881, pp. 147-151.

JOHNSTON, JOHN. Speech as director of Milwaukee chamber of commerce, on installation of new officers. April, 1872. 3p. O.

—— Currency.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 16, 1877-78, pp. 481-499.

—— Address on the currency, delivered before the Literary society and citizens of Bay View, January 7, 1878. Milwaukee, 1878. 35p. O.

—— Address on banking in Wisconsin, delivered at the convention of the American bankers' association, held at Saratoga, August 11, 12, and 13, 1880. Milwaukee, 1880. 24p. O.

—— Scotland. An article prepared for the "Cyclopædia of Political Science, Political Economy, and the Political History of the United States," edited by John Lalor. Milwaukee, 1884. 8p. Q.

—— Speeches, on installation as president of Milwaukee chamber of commerce, 1885 and 1886. 3+6p. O.

—— Address as president of State historical society of Wisconsin, at its thirty-eighth annual meeting, January 15, 1891.
Proceedings Thirty-eighth Annual Meeting of the Society, 1891, pp. 7-12.

JONAS, AUGUST F. Necrosis of the integument following erysipelas. *Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin*, 1886, pp. 223-238.

JONAS, CHARLES. Federace ucini Rakousko silnym a uspokoji národ nemecky i Slovanky. (On federation in Rustria.) Sepsal Karel Jonas, redaktor Slavie Americké. Prague: I. L. Kober, 1871. 38p. D.

—— Zena ve spolecnosti lidské zvlaste v Anglii a v Americe. (Woman's position in society, especially in England and America.) Sepsal Karel Jonas. Prague: J. Otto, 1871. 120p. D.

—— Porazka Francie a priciny jeji. (The downfall of France and its causes.) Sepsal ne Versaillu za oblezene. Parize: Karel Jonas, redaktor Slavie Americké. Prague: I. L. Kober, 1871. 188p. D.

—— Americká federace a samosprvâa. (American federation and self-government.) Sepsal Karel Jonas. Prague: J. S. Skrejsovsky, 1873. 220p. D.

—— Dictionary of the Bohemian and English languages. Two parts, with supplement to the first part. By Charles Jonas. Racine, Wis.: The Slavie, 1876. 1172p. D.

—— The American interpreter. By Charles Jonas. Novy Tlumac' Americky. Ku snadnemu a rychlému naucem' se jazyku anglickému i pra jine' praktické potreby vystehovalcu a osadniku ceské národ nosti v Americe. Sestavil Karel Jonas. Racine, Wis.: The Slavie, 1884. 272p. O.
Sixth edition, 1891.

—— A dictionary of the Bohemian and English languages. Second edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged. By Charles Jonas. Part I. Racine, Wis.: The Slavie, 1886. 608p. D.

—— A dictionary of the Bohemian and English languages. Third edition, with a general supplement. Part I. By Charles Jonas. Racine, Wis.: The Slavie, 1891. 624p. D.

—— Zlatà kniha pro farmera. (The farmer's golden book.) S recepty v jazyku ceském i anglickém. V cestine upravil Karel Jonas. Racine, Wis.: The Slavie, 1878. 254p. O.
Third edition, 1885.

JONAS, CHARLES. Americké právo. (American law.) Sbirka zákonu a zukladu pravinch pro osadniky cesko-Americké zvlástê dulezitych. Sepsal Karel Jonas. Racine, Wis.: The Slavie, 1879. 24p. D.

Third edition, 1886.

—— Bohemian made easy. A practic l Bohemian course for English-speaking people. By Charles Jonas, late U. S. consul at Prague, author of the first Dictionary of the Bohemian and English languages. Racine, Wis.: The Slavie, 1890. 296p. D.

Lieutenant-governor Jonas is editor of *The Slavie*, a Bohemian newspaper published at Racine. He has written numerous articles on the Bohemian people in America, in other journals besides his own.

JONES, BURR W. Address to the graduating class of the law department of the Wisconsin state university, June 21, 1886, at Madison, Wis. Madison, 1886. 12p. O.

—— Agricultural appropriation bill. Speech in house of representatives, April 5, 1884. Washington, 1884. 4p. O.

—— The bonded extension bill. Speech in house of representatives March 27, 1884. Washington, 1884. 8p. O.

—— Bureau of animal industry. Speech in the house of representatives, February 23, 1884. Washington, 1884. 4p. O.

—— The tariff. Speech in the house of representatives, May 6, 1884. Washington, 1884. 18p. O.

JUDSON, W. B. History of lumbering in Wisconsin.

Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 169-171.

KAINE, JOHN LANGDON. Conditions of health in cities.

Tenth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1886, pp. 121-138.

—— Recent progress in preventive medicine.

Eleventh Annual Report, 1887, *Id.*, pp. 83-98.

—— Rum remedies.

Twelfth Annual Report, 1888, *Id.*, pp. 163-171.

KAVANAUGH, B. T. Masonic oration delivered on the anniversary of St. John the Baptist, Platteville, June 24, A. L. 5844. Platteville, W. T. 1844. 15p. O.

KELLERMAN, W. A. Some families of insects.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, 1876-77, pp. 180-194.

KELLEY, ANTONY A. Why the state should maintain its national guard.
Proceedings Seventh Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1885, pp. 54-58.

KEMPSTER, WALTER. Mental hygiene.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 112-130.

—— The brain in health and disease.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1877, pp. 43-58.

—— The chronic insane. Extract from report made to the trustees of the Northern hospital for the insane. Oshkosh, 1878. 27p. O.

—— Some of the preventable causes of insanity.
Third Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 53-70.

—— The volunteer soldier in relation to the progress of civilization.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 72-84.

KENNAN, KENT K. Der staat Wisconsin. Seine hülfsquellen und vorzüge für auswanderer. Map. [1883.] 40p. O.
The same, in Norwegian and Swedish. 1883. 24p.

—— Argument in favor of a tax commission, before the assembly committee on assessment and collection of taxes, March 13, 1889. 12p. O.

KENNEDY, WILLIAM. Agriculture; its dignity, utility, and responsibilities.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 27, 1889, pp. 177-199.

KERR, ALEXANDER. Standards of admission to college.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 8, 1878, pp. 380-388.

—— How may teachers keep out of ruts?
Id., v. 9, 1879, pp. 8-12.

—— Conventional and rational tests in education.
d., v. 11, 1881, pp. 488-492.

KERR, MRS. KATHARINE FREEMAN. Centennial records of the women of Wisconsin. [Edited by Anna B. Butler, Emma C. Bascom and Katharine F. Kerr.] Madison, 1876. viii+223p. O.

—— Women in the garden.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, 1879-80, pp. 234-240.

—— Health in horticulture.
Id., 1881-82, pp. 100-106.

—— The strawberry bed.
Id., 1885, pp. 85-94.

—— A talk about the thistle.
Id., 1886, pp. 62-67.

KESSINGER, LAWRENCE. History of Buffalo county, Wisconsin. Portrait. Alma, Wis., 1888. xvi+656p. D.

KEYES, C. H. English literature in schools. Read at the meeting of the Wisconsin teachers' association, Madison, Dec. 27, 1882.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 28-32.

—— One view of the school library.
Id., v. 15, 1885, pp. 151-156.

KEYES, ELISHA WILLIAM. Argument in the matter of the arbitration between the United States and the Green Bay and Mississippi Canal Co., held at Madison, Wis. Madison, Wis., 1874. 22p. O.

—— Address delivered at Monroe, September 6, 1878, before the Green county agricultural society.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 17, 1878-79, pp. 406-417.

—— Early days in Jefferson county. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. [1888.] 20p. O.
Reprinted from *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 11.

KING, CHARLES. The 5th cavalry in the Sioux war of 1876: campaigning with Crook. Milwaukee, 1880. O.*

—— Ropes on Gainesville.
United Service, v. 6, 1882, pp. 389-395.

KING, CHARLES. The worst man in the troop.
Lippincott's Magazine, v. 32, 1883, pp. 287-300.

— Customs of the service.
Proceedings Second Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard 1883, pp. 5-16

—— The suppression of riots.
Third Annual Convention, 1884, *Id.*, pp. 1-13.

—— Guard and sentry duty.
Fourth Annual Convention, 1885, *Id.*, pp. 3-12.

—— "Van."
Lippincott's Magazine, v. 36, 1885, pp. 512-522.

—— Famous and decisive battles of the world; or, history from the battle-field. Illust. Philadelphia: J. C. McCurdy & Co., 1885. 752p. O.

—— Marion's faith: a sequel to The colonel's daughter. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1886. 446p. D.

—— On the manual of the sword.
Proceeedings Seventh Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1886, pp. 38-44.

—— Major General Winfield S. Hancock.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 294-298.

—— The deserter.
Lippincott's Magazine, v. 39, 1887, pp. 699-828.

—— From the ranks.
Id., v. 40, 1887, pp. 763-879.

—— The colonel's daughter; or, winning his spurs. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1887. 440p. D.

—— Kitty's conquest. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1887. 302p. D.

—— Cadet life at West Point.
Harper's Magazine, v. 75, 1887, pp. 196-219.

KING, CHARLES. Captain Santa Claus.
Id., v. 76, 1887-88, pp. 107-120.

—— A war-time wooing. A story. Illust. New York: Harper & Bros., 1888. 195p. D.

—— The Leavenworth school.
Harper's Magazine, v. 76, 1887-88, pp. 777-792.

—— Dunraven ranch. Portrait.
Lippincott's Magazine, v. 42, 1888, pp. 751-855.

—— George Washington.*
United Service Magazine, v. 2, 1888, pp. 9, 179.

—— The deserter; and From the ranks. Two novels. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1888. D.*

—— From the Point to the plains.
Cosmopolitan Magazine, v. 7, 1889, pp. 613-649.

—— Laramie; or, the queen of Bedlam: a story of the Sioux war of 1876. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1889. 277p. D.

—— Between the lines; a story of the war. Illust. New York: Harper & Bros., 1889. iv+312p. D.

—— Sheridan.*
Journal of United States Cavalry Association, 1889.

—— Two soldiers. Illust.
Lippincott's Magazine, v. 45, 1890, pp. 293-388.

—— An army Portia; sequel to Two soldiers.
Id., v. 46, 1890, pp. 721-843.

—— Campaigning with Crook, and Stories of army life. Illust. New York: Harper & Bros., 1890. v+295p. D.

—— Custer's last battle.
Harper's Magazine, v. 81, 1890, pp. 378-387.

KING, CHARLES. The twin cities of the northwest.
Cosmopolitan Magazine, v. 9, 1890, pp. 750-759.

— Cavalry tilts in the sunny south. *
Outing, v. 16, 1890, p. 385.

— Rancho del Muerto. *
Id., v. 17, 1890, pp. 3-121.

— Starlight ranch, and other stories of army life on the frontier. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1890. D. *
Includes: Well won; or, from the plains to "The Point."— From "The Point" to the plains. The worst man in the troop. Van.

— Sunset pass; or, running the gauntlet through Apache land. Illust. New York, 1890. D. *

— Captain Blake. Illust. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. xix+495p. D.

— Trials of a staff officer. Philadelphia: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1891. 214p. D.

— The colonel's Christmas dinner. Edited by Capt. Charles King. Philadelphia: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1891. 182p. D.

— Two soldiers; and Dunraven ranch. Two novels. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1891. 400p. D. *

— By land and sea. Philadelphia: L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1891. 198p. D.

— Major-General George Crook.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 251-269.

— The Cream city.
Cosmopolitan Magazine, v. 1, 1891, pp, 549-560.

— The city of the world's fair.
Id., v. 12, 1891, pp. 37-63.

KING, CHARLES. Wisconsin national guard. *
Outing, v. 18, 1891, pp. 34-112.

—— [Sketch of] Milwaukee. Illust.
New England Magazine, v 6, *n. s.*, 1892, pp. 110-133.

—— A soldier's secret. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1892. D. *

Captain King is also the author of numerous stories, sketches, and minor articles in *The United Service Magazine*, *Harper's Young People*, *Youth's Companion*, etc. not enumerated above.

KING, CHARLES ISAAC. Boiler explosions.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 151-163.

KING, FRANKLIN HIRAM. Plant record for systematic description of plants. Published by the author, 1875.*

—— King's check tablets. Published with Wood's Plant record. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co., 1877. *

—— Simple experiments illustrating some points in regard to circulation and respiration. 1879. 13p. O.
Reprinted from *Educational Weekly*, Feb.-March, 1879.

—— Economic relations of Wisconsin birds.
Geology of Wisconsin, v. 1. 1873-79, pp. 441-610.

—— Geology of the upper Flambeau valley. Maps.
Id., v. 4, pp. 585-615.

—— The industrial relations of our birds.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 21, 1882-83, pp. 261-269.

—— Instinct and memory exhibited by the flying squirrel in confinement, with a thought on the origin of wings in bats. 1883. 7p. O.
Reprinted from *American Naturalist*, v. 17, 1883.

—— Our birds in relation to horticulture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 14, 1884, pp. 19-29.

KING, FRANKLIN HIRAM. Physiology as related to stimulants and narcotics.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 17, 18, 1887–88.

—— Raising the standard of rural schools.
Id., v. 19, 1889, pp. 282–290.

—— Soil physics.
Sixth Annual Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Wisconsin, 1889, pp. 189–206.

—— Comparative value of warm and cold water for milch cows.
Seventh Annual Report, 1890, *Id.*, pp. 163–182.

—— Some effects produced by rolling ground.
Ibid., pp. 120–133.

—— Soil water.
Ibid., pp. 134–162.

—— Elementary lessons in the physics of agriculture. Madison, 1891. 133p. O.

—— Investigations relating to soil moisture. 1891. 43p. O.
Reprinted from *Eighth Annual Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Wisconsin*, 1889–91.

—— The construction of silos.
University of Wisconsin, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 28, 1891. 16p. O.

Professor King is the author of several papers and reports on ornithology and agricultural physics, in reports and bulletins of the University of Wisconsin Experiment Station, *Wisconsin Journal of Education*, etc., not enumerated above.

KINGSTON, JOHN TABOR. Death of Tecumseh.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 4, pp. 375–376.

—— Early western days.
Id., v. 7, pp. 297–341.

—— Early exploration and settlement of Juneau county.
Id., v. 8, pp. 370–410.

KINLEY, DAVID. Methods in education.*
The Academy (N. Y.), September, 1888.

—— Recent progress in profit-sharing abroad.
Quarterly Journal of Economics, v. 5, 1891, p. 497.

—— The influence on business, of the independent treasury. Philadelphia, 1892. 30p. O.
Publications of American Academy of Political and Social Science, No. 66.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, v. 3, No. 2, 1892. pp. 52-82.

—— The history, organization, and influence of the independent treasury. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., 1892. D.
The opening volume in *Library of Economics and Politics*, edited by Richard T. Ely.

Mr. Kinley had an article on Political economy and social reform, in *The Brotherhood* (Boston), Feb., 1891; and wrote of the Sectarian use of public money, in a symposium in *The Independent* (New York), Jan., 1892. Four articles by him are announced to appear in *The Christian Advocate* (New York), in 1893 — (1) The law of social progress; (2) The relation of reform to social evolution; (3) Present tendencies in social reform; (4) Relation of the church to social progress.

KINNEY, DWIGHT. The use of school libraries.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 20, 1890, pp. 6-10.

KLAUSER, JULIUS. The septonate and the centralization of the tonal system. A new view of the fundamental relations of tones, and a simplification of the theory and practice of music. With an introduction on a higher education in music. Milwaukee: William Rohlfing & Sons, 1890. 274p. O.

KNAPP, JOSEPH G. Early reminiscences of Madison.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 366-387.

—— Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees now going on so rapidly in the state of Wisconsin. By I. A. Lapham, J. G. Knapp, and H. Crocker. Madison, 1867. 104p. O.

—— Ancient lakes of Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870-72 pp. 117-123.

KNAPP, JOSEPH G. Coniferæ of the Rocky mountains.
Ibid., pp. 117-123.

—— The isothermal lines of Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, 1871, pp. 177-198.

—— Practical management of sandy land. Prize essay.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 10, 1871, pp. 164-175.

KNOWLES, LOUISE J. Thoughts in metre. Milwaukee: Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1889. 69p. O.

KOCH, W. Wo find ich eine Heimath in der Fremde? Freugemeinte Worte an auswanderer. *n. p.*, [1883.] 16p. O.

KŒRNER, CHRIST. The Bennett law and the German Protestant parochial schools of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1890. 30p. O.
The same in German, 1890. 31p.

KOSS, RUDOLPH A. [History of] Milwaukee. Illust. Milwaukee, 1871. 473p. O.

KRAUTBAUER, FRANCIS XAVIER. Short sketch of the history of the Menominee Indians of Wisconsin and the Catholic missions among them.
American Catholic Historical Researches, v. 4, 1887, pp. 152-158.

KREMERS, EDWARD. Analysis of the volatile oil of hedeoma pulegioides persoon. *n. p.*, 1887. 32p. O.

—— Beitrag zur kenntniss der isomerieverhältnisse innerhalb der terpenreihe. Inaugural dissertation zur erlangung der Doctor würde der hohen philosophischen Fakultät der Georg Augusts Universität zu Göttingen. Göttingen, 1890. 74p. O.

—— On the Limonene group of the Terpenes.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 312-362.

KRUPP, ALBERT N. Municipal liability for defective sewerage. *
Central Law Journal, v. 24, 1887, pp. 411-413.

LADD, GEORGE D. Appendicitis.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 83-95.

LADD, GEORGE T. Memorial sermon on Deacon Samuel Brown, preached in the Spring Street Congregational church, January 3, 1875. Milwaukee, 1875. 20p. O.

LA FOLLETTE, ROBERT MARION. Iago. Oration, awarded first prize at the inter-state oratorical contest held in Iowa City, May 7, 1879. Madison, Wis., 1879. 8p. O.

—— Remarks in memory of the late Joseph Rankin, of Wisconsin, in the house of representatives, March 25, 1886. Washington, 1886. 8p. O.

—— Rivers and harbors. Speech in the house of representatives, Thursday, April 22, 1886. Washington, 1886. 8p. O.

—— Address to class of 1885-86, Law department, Howard university, Washington, D. C., May 31, 1886. Washington, 1886. 13p. O.

—— Oleomargarine. Speech in the house of representatives, Wednesday, June 2, 1886. 18p. O.

—— Inter-state commerce. Speech in the house of representatives, Jan. 20, 1887. Washington, 1887. 5p. O.

—— Agricultural experiment stations. Remarks in the house of representatives, Friday, February 25, 1887. 5p. O.

—— The tariff acts of 1846 and 1857. Speech in the house of representatives, Saturday, July 14, 1888. Washington, 1888. 16p. O.

—— The tariff — wrapper-leaf tobacco. Remarks in the house of representatives, July 18 and 19, 1888. Washington, 1888. 8p. O.

—— [South Carolina.] Contested election case. Speech in the house of representatives, February 13, 1889. 18p. O.

LANE, MARCUS. A sermon preached at the convention of the diocese of Michigan, in St. Mark's church, Grand Rapids, June 10, 1874. Rochester, N. Y., 1874. 11p. O.

—— A defense of moderate churchmanship. Madison, 1882. 15p. O.

LANGWORTHY, ANDREW J. History of Odd Fellowship in Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1879. 192p. O.

LAPHAM, INCREASE ALLEN. Notice of the Louisville and Shippingsport canal, and of the geology of the vicinity. (With plates, sections, &c.)
American Journal of Science, v. 14, 1828, pp. 65-69.

—— Observations on the primitive and other boulders of Ohio; by Darius and Increase Lapham.
Id., v. 12, 1832, pp. 300-303.

—— Miscellaneous observations on the geology of Ohio.*
State Documents of Ohio, 1837, p. 31.

—— Catalogue of plants found in the vicinity of Milwaukee, Wisconsin territory. Milwaukee, 1838. 23p. Tt.

—— Documentary history of the Milwaukee and Rock river canal. Milwaukee, 1840. 151p. O.

—— Report on the commerce of the town of Milwaukee, and navigation of Lake Michigan. 1842. (Pamphlet.)*

—— A geographical and topographical description of Wisconsin; with brief sketches of its history, geology, mineralogy, natural history, population, soil, productions, government, antiquities, &c., &c. Milwaukee: P. C. Hale, 1844. 255p. S.
2d ed., improved, with map, 1846. 208p. D.

—— Statement of elevation in Wisconsin.
American Journal of Science, v. 46. 1844, pp. 258-260

LAPHAM, INCREASE ALLEN. On the existence of certain lacustrine deposits in the vicinity of the Great Lakes, usually confounded with the "drift."

American Journal of Science, v. 53, 1837, pp. 90-94.

—— Communication to Governor Dewey on the subject of a state penitentiary.

Journal of Wisconsin Assembly, 1849, pp. 682-687.

—— [Catalogue of] Plants of Wisconsin.

Proceedings of American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1849, pp. 19-62.

—— Wisconsin; her topographical features, and general adaptation for agriculture.

Northwestern Journal of Education, Science and General Literature, v. 1, 1850 pp. 46-49.

—— Meteorology.

Ibid., pp. 117-122.

—— On the geology of the south-eastern portion of the state of Wisconsin; being the part not surveyed by the United States geologists.

Report on the Geology of the Lake Superior Land District, by J. W. Foster and J. D. Whitney, Part 2, Washington, 1851, pp. 167-173. O.

—— Communication in regard to state cabinet.*

Meteorological Department, &c., November, 1851. (Pamphlet.)

—— Geological formation of Wisconsin.

Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 1, 1851, pp. 122-128.

—— A systematic catalogue of the animals of Wisconsin, prepared for the use of the University of Wisconsin.

Fourth Annual Report, Board of Regents of University of Wisconsin, 1851, pp. 43-56.

—— Meteorological observations made at Milwaukee.

Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 1, 1851, p. 306; v. 2, 1852, p. 449.

Also in *American Almanac*, 1852, p. 102.

LAPHAM, INCREASE ALLEN. Fauna and flora of Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 2, 1853, pp. 337-419.

—— The grasses of Wisconsin and adjacent states. Plates.
Id., v. 3, 1853, pp. 397-488.

—— The forest trees of Wisconsin.
Id., v. 4, 1855, pp. 195-251.

—— The antiquities of Wisconsin as surveyed and described by I. A. Lapham, on behalf of the American antiquarian society. Plates. Washington, 1855. xii+95p. F.

—— The native, naturalized, and cultivated grasses of the state of Illinois. Plates.
Transactions Illinois State Agricultural Society, v. 2, 1856-57, pp. 551-609.

—— Catalogue of the plants of the state of Illinois.
Ibid., pp. 492-550.

—— On the public land surveys, and the latitude and longitude of places in Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 4, pp. 359-363.

—— On the man-shaped mounds of Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 365-368.

—— The Penokee iron range. Map.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 5, 185-159, pp. 391-400.

—— Additions to the flora of Wisconsin. By I. A. Lapham and T. J. Hale.
Ibid., pp. 417-424.

—— Farm drainage.
Bulletin of Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, 1860, pp. 11-16.

—— Report to the directors of the Wisconsin and Lake Superior Mining and Smelting Co.
In *The Penokee Iron Range of Lake Superior*. Map. Milwaukee, 1860. pp. 22-37. O.

—— Lapham family records. [Tabular pedigree.] Milwaukee, 1864. (Sheet form.)

LAPHAM, INCREASE ALLEN. Addresses of Hon. I. A. Lapham, LL. D., and Hon. Edward Salomon, at the dedication of the rooms in the south wing of the capitol for the State historical society of Wisconsin, Wednesday evening, Jan. 24, 1866. Madison, 1866. 31p. O.

—— Statistics, exhibiting the history, climate, and productions of the state of Wisconsin. Published by order of the legislature. Map. Madison, Wis., 1867. 32p. O.

—— On the climate of the country bordering on the Great North American lakes.
Transactions Chicago Academy of Science, v. 1, Part 1, 1867, pp. 58-60.

—— Report on the disastrous effects of the destruction of forest trees, now going on so rapidly in the state of Wisconsin. By I. A. Lapham, J. G. Knapp, and H. Crocker. Madison, 1867. 104p. O.

—— Memorial to congress showing the necessity of storm predictions for the benefit of commerce, and how they could be secured.
House Miscell. Docs., 2d Sess., 41st Congress, No. 10, 1869-70.

—— Meteorological observations. With map, showing the origin and progress of the storm of March 14-17, 1859, and that it might have been known on the lakes a whole day before it reached them.
The Bureau (Chicago). v. 1, January, 1870.

—— Paper on the number, locality and times of removal of the Indians of Wisconsin; with an appendix containing a complete chronology of Wisconsin, from earliest times . . . to 1848. By I. A. Lapham, Levi Blossom, and George G. Dousman. Milwaukee, 1870. 27p. O.

—— On the classification of plants.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 1, 1870-72, pp. 102-109.

—— Atmospheric electricity.
Annual Report of Chief Signal Officer, 1871, pp. 65-67.

—— American railroad time. 1872. (Pamphlet.)*

LAPHAM, INCREASE ALLEN. The great fires of 1871 in the northwest.
Annual Report of Chief Signal Officer, 1872, pp. 186-189.

—— List of the great storms, hurricanes, and tornadoes of the United States.
Ibid., pp. 190-205.

—— On the relations of the Wisconsin geological survey to agriculture.
Transactions Wisconsin Agricultural Society, v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 207-210.

—— Wisconsin geological survey. Report of progress and results for the year 1873.
Geology of Wisconsin, 1873-79, v. 2, pp. 5-44.
The same for 1874. *Ibid.*, 44-46.

—— Our great fresh-water lakes.
Lakeside Monthly, v. 11, 1874, pp. 165-169.

—— Catalogue of the plants of Minnesota. Extract from report of State horticultural society for 1875. St. Paul, 1875. 32p. O.

—— Oconomowoc lake, and other small lakes of Wisconsin considered with reference to their capacity for fish production.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 31-36.

—— The law of embryonic development the same in plants as in animals. 4p. O.
Reprinted from *American Naturalist*, v. 9, 1875.
Also in *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 110-113.

—— Annual address before the Old Settlers' club of Milwaukee county, January, 1875. Milwaukee, 1875. 10p. O.

—— Geology [of Wisconsin].
Walling's Atlas of Wisconsin, 1876, pp. 16-19. F[5].

Dr. Lapham was a prolific writer for the press, and for encyclopædic publications. One of his earliest articles was On farmers' libraries, in *The American Farmer*, 1832; another on Agriculture in Ohio, in *The Genesee Farmer*, 1833; in *The Milwaukee Sentinel* for Sept. 3, 1849, he had an important article on Discovery of a tide in Lake Michigan; the article on Wisconsin, in *Appleton's American Encyclopædia* (1859 and 1862), was by him; in *The Chicago Tribune*, 1873, he wrote On sup-

posed subterranean sources of the waters of the Great Lakes; in *The Milwaukee Republican*, March 1, 1882, he wrote of The geology of Waukesha. These are only a few of his important newspaper articles, but show the scope of his work. His map of Milwaukee, first issued in 1845, was published annually until 1861; his map of the state, first issued in 1849, was republished in 1850, 1853, 1854, and 1857. He published a geological map of Wisconsin in 1855 and 1869; and the state map in the Legislative Manuals, 1865-75, was his work.

LARRABEE, CHARLES. Speech on the organization of the house; delivered in the house of representatives, December 17, 1859. Washington, 1859. 16p. O.

LATHROP, JOHN H. Inaugural address delivered in the hall of the assembly, Madison, January 16, 1850. Madison, 1850. 42p. O.

—— Address delivered at the first annual fair of the State agricultural society, held at Janesville, Wisconsin, October 2, 1851. Milwaukee, 1851. 34p. O.

—— Proceedings of the citizens of Madison on occasion of the death of Henry Clay, with an eulogy by J. H. Lathrop, LL. D., delivered in the capitol, July 19, 1852. Madison, 1852. 34p. O.

—— Wisconsin: a paper prepared for the use of the State immigration agency. Madison, 1852. 16p. O.

—— Agricultural education.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 2, 1852, pp. 441-445.

—— [Description of] Wisconsin.
Western Journal, v. 9, 1852, pp. 15-28.

—— Wisconsin and the growth of the northwest.
De Bow's Review, v. 14, 1853, pp. 230-238.

The above list includes only those works of Dr. Lathrop written while a resident of Wisconsin.

LAWE, JOHN. Jesuit missionaries in the northwest. A lecture delivered before the Young Men's Catholic literary institute, Cincinnati, on Wednesday evening, January 31st, 1855.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 89-111.

LAWRENCE, WILLIAM M. The status and duties of public school principals.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 15, 1885, pp. 274-282.

LAWSON, A. J. New London and surrounding country.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 478–488.

LAWSON, FLORA L. Study of the English language.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 20, 1890, pp. 355–359.

LAWSON, JAMES. History of Methodism in Wisconsin, in four parts, b
Rev. P. S. Bennett. Part 3 being written by Rev. James Lawso
Portrait. Cincinnati: P. S. Bennett & James Lawson, 1890. 522p. 1

LELAND, EUGENE RATTOONE. On the ice belt.
Lippincott's Magazine, v. 7, 1871, pp. 121-128.

—— Afloat on the Wisconsin.
Lakeside Monthly, v. 8, 1872, pp. 434–446.

—— Anent ants.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 7, 1875, pp. 257-268.

—— Insectiverous plants.
Id., v. 8, 1875–76, pp. 45–60.

—— In memoriam. Prof. Peter Engelmann.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 3, 1875-
pp. 258–263.

—— A consideration of the interconvertible note scheme.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 14, 1875–76, pp. 210–249.

—— Debasement of coinages.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 12, 1878, pp. 580-591.

—— The future of national banking.
Id., v. 27, 1885, pp. 491-502.

LEONARD, J. A. Sketch of Whitewater, Walworth county.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 427–434.

LESTER, CHARLES STANLEY. Religion and the public schools. Address before the Wisconsin Teachers' association, Dec. 27, 1886.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 17, 1887, pp. 53-64.

—— Sermon. Enthronement service of the Rt. Rev. Isaac Lea Nicholson, D. D., bishop of Milwaukee, Tuesday, November 10, 1891. Milwaukee, 1891. 10p. D.

LEVINGS, ARTHUR HAMILTON. The surgery of the thyroid gland.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1890, pp. 288-305.

—— Tuberculosis of the bones and joints.
Id., 1891, pp. 200-214.

—— Appendicitis, typhlitis, and peri-typhlitic abscesses. Madison, Wis., 1892. 23p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin*, 1892.

LEWIS, CHARLOTTE ELIZA. The adornment of home.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, 1874, pp. 42-47.

—— Early wild flowers of Wisconsin.
Id., 1875, pp. 97-102.

—— Hints for arranging flowers.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 14, 1875-76, pp. 489-493.
Also in *Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society*, 1876, pp. 89-93.

—— Remarkable trees and plants.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 15, 1876-77, pp. 183-189.
Also in *Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society*, v. 7, 1877, pp. 39-45.

—— Our native vines.
Ibid., pp. 76-79.

—— Woman's work in horticulture.
Id., v. 8, 1878, pp. 136-139.

—— Sacred and other trees and plants, supposed to possess mystical virtues.
Ibid., pp. 60-65.

LEWIS, CHARLOTTE ELIZA. Garden revelations.
Id., v. 9, 1878-79, pp. 42-48.
Also in *Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association*, v. 6, 1878-79, pp. 138-145.

—— Thoreau's life of labor and study in the woods.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 9, 1879-79, pp. 249-256.

—— How to make rural life beautiful and enjoyable.
Id., v. 10, 1879-80, pp. 67-70.

—— Psychology of country life.
Id., v. 11, 1880-81, pp. 38-43.

—— The birds of the garden.
Ibid., pp. 199-210.

—— The flower mission.
Id., v. 14, 1884, pp. 69-75.
Also in *Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechancal Association*, 1883-84, pp. 281-288.

LEVERETT, FRANK. Raised beaches of Lake Michigan.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 7, 1883-87, pp. 177-192.

—— On the correlation of moraines with raised beaches of Lake Erie.
Id., v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 233-241.

LIBBY, O. G. Bird study in schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1889, pp. 189-197.

LINDERFELT, KLAS AUGUST. Charging-systems.
Library Journal, v. 7, 1882, pp. 178-182.

—— Swedish literature in 1883.
Scandinavia, v. 1, 1884, pp. 101-112.

—— The game of preference, or Swedish whist; with a bibliography of English whist. Milwaukee, 1885. 52p. S.

LINDERFELT, KLAS AUGUST. The little collier-boy; from the Swedish of E. G. Geijer.
Scandinavia, v. 2, 1885, p. 49.

—— The window; from the Swedish of W. von Braun.
Ibid., p. 75.

—— Systematic catalogue of the public library of the city of Milwaukee; with alphabetical author, title, and subject indexes, 1885. [By Klas August Linderfelt and Theresa Hubbell West.] Milwaukee: Board of trustees, 1885-86. [4]+clx+1672+35p. Q.

—— Milwaukee, the Cream City of the lakes: Historical sketch, chronology of local events, commerce and manufactures. 32 pp., illustrated.
In *The city of Milwaukee; souvenir of the 24th Sängerfest of the N. A. Sängerbund*, July 21-25, 1886. Milwaukee: Casper & Zahn, 1886. O.
Same in German. Gedenkbuch, &c.

—— Quarterly index of additions to the Milwaukee public library. Vol. 1, 1886-1887; vol. 2, 1888-1889; vol. 3, 1890-1891. [By Klas August Linderfelt and Theresa Hubbell West.] Milwaukee: Board of trustees, 1888-92. xxvii+238p.; xx+147p.; xxii+196p. O.

—— Volapük; an easy method of acquiring the universal language, constructed by Johann Martin Schleyer, prepared for the English-speaking public on the basis of Alfred Kirchoff's Hilfsbuch, with the addition of a key to the exercises, and a Volapük-English and English-Volapük vocabulary. Milwaukee: Caspar & Zahn, 1888; [2]+130p. S.
3d edition, 1889.

—— Catalogue of the books in the library of the Ladies' art and science class of Milwaukee, consisting chiefly of works on art history and criticism, and the history and description of various countries. Milwaukee, 1890. 145p. O.

—— Eclectic card catalog rules, author and title entries, based on Dziatzko's "Instruction," compared with the rules of the British Museum, Cutter, Dewey, Perkins, and other authorities; with appendix, containing a list of oriental titles of honor and occupations. Boston: Charles A. Cutter, 1890. 104p. O.

LINDERFELT, KLAS AUGUST. Report on catalogs and classification.
Library Journal, v. 15, 1890, pp. 67-73.

— Reports on the proposed library and museum building for the city of Milwaukee, December, 1890. By K. A. Linderfelt and Adolph Meinecke. Milwaukee, 1890. 67p.+[14p. plans]. O.

—— Third Fourteenth annual report of the Board of trustees of the public library of the city of Milwaukee, Oct. 1, 1880–Oct. 1, 1891. Milwaukee, 1880-91. O.

Dr. Linderfelt published the Peat-bog, the Parsonage, Siesta, and Two friends (after the Norwegian of Alex. Kielland), in *The Milwaukee Sentinel*, of various dates. He also furnished translations and sketches to various American newspapers, partly under the signature "Elder Flint;" and correspondences to Swedish newspapers, under the signature "Lucas."

LITTLE, J. M. Essay on cider. Read at a session of the sixth district convention, I. O. G. T. Milwaukee, 1880. 15p. O.

LITTLE, MRS. SARAH F. C. The education of the blind; an address read before the Wisconsin teachers' association at La Crosse, July 10, 1879. Beloit, 1879. 15p. O.

—— The higher duties of the wife and mother.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 26, 1888, pp. 92-100.

LIVINGSTON, J. W. Grammar again.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 17, 1887, pp. 164-167.

—— Teaching patriotism.
Id., v. 18, 1888, pp. 388-391.

—— Pedagogy in the high school.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 178-183.

LOCHEMES, MICHAEL JOSEPH. Auf Abwegen. Erzaehlung von Dietrich Waldogel [pseud.].*
Familienfreund (St. Louis), 1888.

LOCHEMES, MICHAEL JOSEPH. Der letzte Streich. Amerikanische Studentengeschichte von Dietrich Waldvogel [pseud.].*
Id., 1889.

—— Eine Phantasiereise von Dietrich Waldvogel [pseud.].*
Id., 1890.

—— Dreiguds un Noschens vun Meik Fuchs [pseud.]. Illust. Milwaukee: Hoffmann Bros. Co., 1890. 152p. O.
The above is in the Pennsylvania-German dialect.

—— Der Blizzard Amerikanische erzaehlung, von Dietrich Waldvogel [pseud.].*
Katholische Warte (Salzburg, Austria), 1890.

—— Der Ferkelpeter ein Maercheuspiel, von Dietrich Waldvogel [pseud.] Chicago: Muehlbauer & Behrle. 20p. D.*

Professor Lochemes has published poems, reviews, sketches, etc., in English, German, and Pennsylvania-German, in various magazines of the United States and Europe; he has also contributed poems to several collections.

LOCKWOOD, JAMES H. Early times and events in Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 98-196.

LOCKWOOD, W. M. Methods of analysis vs. dogma; or, the data of time versus the speculations of super-nature. Racine, 1882. 47p. O.

—— Spiritualism vs. superstition. A discourse before the Minnesota state association of Spiritualists, at Minneapolis, October 31, 1885. 14p. O.

LOMIA, LUIGI. Military instruction under the agricultural college act.
Proceedings Fifth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1886, pp. 13-16.

LOOMIS, ALICE BALL. Home education.
Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes, Bulletin No. 4, 1890, pp. 207-211.

LOOMIS, HIRAM BENJAMIN. Syllabus of university extension course of six lectures on electricity. Madison, 1891. 7p. O.

—— The effects of changes of temperature on the distribution of magnetism.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 273-288.

LOTHROP, JASON. A sketch of the early history of Kenosha county, Wisconsin, and of the Western emigrant company.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 450-479.

LOVE, WILLIAM DE LOSS. Smitten, but not as our enemies. "Special humiliation and prayer, in consequence of the assassination of Abraham Lincoln." A sermon delivered at the Spring street Congregational church, Milwaukee, June 1, 1865. Milwaukee, 1865. 8p. O.

—— Wisconsin in the war of the rebellion; a history of all regiments and batteries the state has sent to the field. Illust. . . . Chicago 1866. xxi+1144p. O.

—— The relation of amusements to the education of the sensibilities.
Congregational Review, v. 51, 1870, pp. 237-243.

LUCE, HANNAH GALE. Poems. By S. S. and H. G. Luce. Trempealeau: Charles A. Leith, 1876. 207p. D.

LUCE, SAMUEL SLAYTON. Poems. By S. S. and H. G. Luce. Trempealeau: Charles A. Leith, 1876. 207p. D.

—— Echoes of the past. [Poem.] Galesville: S. S. Luce & Son, 1881. 200p. D.

—— The woodman and other poems. Galesville, Wis., 1887. 198p. D.

LUCHSINGER, JOHN. The Swiss colony of New Glarus. With additional notes by J. J. Tschudy. Madison, 1879. 35p. O.
Reprinted from *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 8.

—— The planting of the Swiss colony at New Glarus, Wis. Madison, 1892. 47p. O.
Reprinted from *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 12.

LÜDLOFF, K. Amerikanische reisebilderskizzen über den staat Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1881. 124p. O.

LUEDERS, FREDERICK GEORGE JACOB. A memorial to the representatives of physical astronomy and the friends of the progress of this science. Submitted March 1, 1887. Madison, 1877. 12p. O.

LENDERS, FREDERICK GEORGE JACOB. List of six hundred and eight auroras observed at Sauk City. Madison, 1884. 20p. O.
Reprinted from *Washburn Observatory Publications*, v. 2, 1883.

LUENING, D. C. The articulate method to teach deaf mutes to speak. A pamphlet issued in the interests of deaf mutes by the board of directors of the Wisconsin phonological institute for deaf mutes located at Milwaukee. Milwaukee, 1879. 30p. O.

LUNN, JAMES T. Reading for teachers.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 11, pp. 10-15.

—— Lessons learned in introducing the grading system into country schools.
Ibid., pp. 358-365.

—— Influence of examinations on teaching.
Id., v. 13, 1883, pp. 355-362.

—— The compulsory attendance law.
Id., v. 16, 1886, pp. 277-279.

LYMAN, WILLIAM A. Address at the thirteenth anniversary of the Hesperian society of the University of Wisconsin, with poem by Fred. W. Coon, June 6, 1873. Madison, 1873. 16p. O.

LYNDE, MARY ELIZABETH BLANCHARD. Representation of women upon boards of charities supported by taxation. Read before the Association for the advancement of women, at its annual congress, held at Boston, October, 1880. Boston: New England Pub. Co., 1881. 15p. O.

—— Hints on hygienic education.
Sixth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1881, pp. 1-6.

MCATEE, WILLIAM ALFRED. The outlook for labor in America. A Thanksgiving sermon preached in Madison, Wis., November 25, 1886. Madison, 1886. 20p. O.

—— The shadow of the saloon. Sermon preached at the Presbyterian church, Madison, Wis., Dec. 8, 1889. Madison, 1889. 14p. O.

—— Must the Bible go? A review of the decision of the supreme court of Wisconsin in the Edgerton Bible case. Madison, 1890. 72p. O.

—— The truth about Presbyterianism. A sermon preached in the Presbyterian church, Madison, Wis., March 16, 1890. Madison, 1890. 16p. O.

McBRIDE, DAVID. The Lemonweir river.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 500, 501.

---- The capture of Black Hawk.
Id., v. 5, pp. 293-297.

McBRIDE, JAMES HARVEY. Report of committee on nervous system.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1887, pp. 133-144.

---- Some circulatory and sensory disorders of neurasthenia. 8p. O.
Reprinted from *Alienist and Neurologist*, January, 1889.

MACCONNELL, CHARLES C. Service with Sheridan.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 285-293.

McGREGOR, JOHN P. Some considerations upon the financial policy of the government. Milwaukee, 1862. 16p. O.

— Banking in Wisconsin.
Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 171-173.

—— Alexander Mitchell. A memorial address by John P. McGregor, president of the Milwaukee county pioneer association, at its annual meeting, February 22, 1888. Milwaukee, 1888. 15p. D.

McKAY, AUGUSTUS FRANK. The climatic and picturesque features of the Lake Superior region. The coming sanitarium for the southeast, south, and southwest. Illust. Duluth, Minn., 1888. 36p. O.

McKENNA, MAURICE. Elva Lee, and other poems. Chicago, 1868.*

—— Poems, rhymes, and verses. Portrait. Fond du Lac, Wis., 1890. 477p. D.

McKENNEY, JEFFERSON CLARK. Laws relating to Milwaukee county, with references, showing the time of the enactment of each section. Milwaukee: The City, 1880. 96p. O.*

McKENNEY, THOMAS. The Winnebago war of 1827.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, pp. 178-204.

MACKIE, WILLIAM. Clinical observations on the healing of aseptic bone cavities by Senn's method of implantation of antiseptic decalcified bone.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1890, pp. 123-150.

McLEOD, DONALD. History of Wiskonsan from its first discovery to the present period. Including a geological and topographical description of the territory, with a correct catalogue of all its plants. Buffalo, 1846. 310p. D.

McMILLAN, MORRISON. Early settlement of La Crosse and Monroe counties.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 4, pp. 383-392.

McMULLEN, JOSEPH F. The new Wisconsin form book: a compendium of legal and practical forms, inclusive of probate practice, with principles of law adapted to the statutes of Wisconsin. To which are added complete official forms and instructions under the recent patent, bounty, and homestead acts. 4th edition, revised. Milwaukee: West & Co., 1881. 422p. O. *

The same: 5th ed., revised and enlarged by William W. Wight, 1884. vi+395p.

McMURPHY, J. G. Rotation as a factor of motion.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 235-240.

MACMURRAY, THOMAS J. The legend of Delaware valley, and other poems Toronto: William Briggs, 1877. vii+132p. O.

McMYLER, JAMES J. History of the 11th Wisconsin veteran volunteer infantry; giving a reliable account of its marches, hardships, and battles, from its organization to October, 1864. New Orleans, 1865. 32+63p. O.

McMYNN, JOHN GIBSON. Address of welcome at the Wisconsin teachers association — thirty-third annual reunion, July, 1885.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 15, 1885, pp. 318-322.

McNAUGHT, JOHN SMITH. Some notes on field service.
Proceedings Seventh Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin Nationa Guard, 1888, pp. 19-25

——. The Madison benevolent society.
Proceedings of Wisconsin Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1888 pp. 59-63.

McWRIGHT, A. The sin of slaveholding; in two sermons, preached in the Methodist Episcopal church, Madison, Wis., April 15th and 22d, 1860. Madison, 1860. 59p. O.

MAERKLIN, EDMUND. Familien-Bilder. Ein poetischer blumenstrau für die deutsch-amerikanischen frauen. Milwaukee, 1877. 29p. T.

—— Sattel und meeresgrund. Schilderungen aus dem amerikanisch Bürgerkrieg von 1860-1865. Milwaukee, 1880. 15p. T.

—— In strome der zeit. Dichtungen. 2d ed. Portrait. Milwauk 1886. 223p. D.

MAGDEBURG, FREDERICK HENRY. Worden's battalion; paper read at t first annual reunion of the 14th Wisconsin veteran volunteer fantry, held at Fond du Lac, Wis., Wednesday and Thursday, Ju 16-17, 1886. Milwaukee, 1886. 10p. O.

MAIN, WILLET STILLMAN. Speech in the State senate, April 1, 1891, bill No. 1, A., "To punish habitual criminals." Madison, 18 7p. O.

MANVILLE, HELEN A. Heart-echoes. New York: Samuel R. Wells & C 1875. xii+169p. D.

MANVILLE, MARION. Over the divide, and other verses. Philadelph J. B. Lippincott Co., 1888. 190p. D.

MAPEL, JOHN JAMISON. Elementary education.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 17, 1887, pp. 543-551.

—— The Slöjd training school at Naas, Sweden.
Id., v. 19, 1889, pp. 439-446.

—— The success of Slöjd in Sweden.
Ibid., pp. 481-487.

MAPES, DAVID P. History of the city of Ripon, and of its founder, Dav P. Mapes, with his opinion of men and manners of the day. Portra Milwaukee, 1873. 281p. D.

MARKS, SOLON. Sewerage and drainage.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 15, 1876-77, pp. 278-290.

—— Hydrophobia.
Second Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1877, pp. 31-37.

MARKS, SOLON. The prevention of typhoid fever.
Third Annual Report, 1878, *Id.*, pp. 22-29.

—— Fractures of the skull; reports and observations on three cases.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1887, pp. 88-95.

MARSTON, S. L. Public highways.
Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes, Bulletin No. 5, 1891, pp. 231-243.

MARTIN, CHARLES I. History of Door county, Wisconsin, together with biographies of nearly seven hundred families, and mention of 4,000 persons. Portrait. Sturgeon Bay, Wis., 1881. viii+136p. D.

MARTIN, MORGAN LEWIS. Address delivered before the State historical society of Wisconsin, at Madison, January 21, 1851. Green Bay, 1851. 44p. D.

—— Sketch of William Farnsworth.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 9, pp. 397-400.

—— Sketch of Moses Hardwick.
Ibid., pp. 401-404.

MASON, R. Z. The duty of the state in its treatment of the deaf and dumb, the blind, the idiotic, the crippled and deformed, and the insane.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 25-30.

MASSÉ, J. B. A. Les Belges en Amérique. Green Bay et la colonie Belge. Par J. B. A. Massé et A. Guesnier. Chicago, 1870. 15p. O.

MAXSON, HENRY DOTY. Sentential analysis.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 9, 1879, pp. 463-467.

—— The pedagogical superlative.
Id., v. 15, 1885, pp. 316-318.

—— A bunch of school-room logomachies.
Id., v. 16, 1886, pp. 491-493.

MAYER, CHARLES. Mayer's mercantile manual; a compendium of the history and methods of trade. . . . Milwaukee, 1880. 360p. O.

—— Grundzüge einer rationellen Erziehung. Milwaukee, 1881. 18p. O.

—— Institutions of law and forms, with a compendium of political economy. Portrait. Milwaukee, 1886. 433p. Q.

—— Mercantile correspondence, business forms, and principles of writing. Milwaukee, 1886. 65p. Q.

—— A manual of questions designed to accompany "Mayer's institutions of law and forms." Compiled for the use of students and teachers. Milwaukee, 1887. 29p. O.

—— Manners and morals. Rules of conduct which will assist young men to succeed in business and in life. Milwaukee, 1889. 52p. O.

MAYERS, CHARLES GEORGE. Mendota, the spirit of the lakes. [Poem.] Madison, 1881. 26p. D.

—— The songs of Taychobera; or, romances of the four lakes. Madison, 1889. 75p. D.

MEACHEM, J. G., JR. Report on new medical literature.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 132-147.

—— New and improved instruments.
Id., 1879, pp. 92-115.

—— Unusual case of gall stones with remarks upon that disease.
Id., 1891, pp. 257-268.

—— Puerperal eclampsia.
Id., v. 26, 1892, pp. 162-182.

MEACHER, WILLIAM. Dislocations of the shoulder.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 365-373.

MEARS, ELIZABETH FARNSWORTH. Voyage of Pere Marquette and romance of Charles de Langlade; or, the Indian queen. An historical poem of the 17th and 18th centuries, by Nellie Wildwood [pseud.]. Fond du Lac, 1860. 57p. D.

MEEKER, MOSES. Early history of the lead region of Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 271-296.

MEINECKE, ADOLPH. Europäische reise briefe und skizzen. Milwaukee, 1887. 169p. O.

—— Reports on the proposed library and museum building for the city of Milwaukee, December, 1890. By K. A. Linderfelt and Adolph Meinecke. Milwaukee, 1890. 67+[14p. plans]. O.

MERRILL, EDWARD H. What we owe to the state. A baccalaureate sermon, Ripon College, 1831. Ripon, 1881. 12p. D.

MERRILL, HENRY. Pioneer life in Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 7, pp. 367-403.

MERRILL, SERENO T. Savings institutions: a paper read before the Agricultural society of Wisconsin, at its annual meeting, February 6, 1883. Portrait. Madison, 1883. 20p. O.

—— Relief measures for pauperism. Madison, 1889. 22p. O.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of Wisconsin Conference of Charities and Corrections*, 1888.

METZLER, S. N. Is all the world insane?
Ibid., pp. 25-32.

MEYER, B. H. An open letter to a farmer boy.
Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes, Bulletin No. 5, 1891, pp. 215-225.

MEYER, GEORG. Die deutschamerikaner. Festschrift zur feir des deutschamerikanischen tages in Milwaukee, Wisconsin, am 6 Oktober, 1890. Illust. Milwaukee, 1890. 55p. S.

MIDGLEY, JOHN W. Effect of restrictive legislation upon the railways of Wisconsin and the material interests of the state. Discussed by J. W. Midgley. Chicago, 1876. 20p. O.

MILLER, ANDREW G. Opinions in the United States court in the case of Bronson & Soutter against the La Crosse & Milwaukee railroad company. And in the case of Bronson, Soutter & Knapp against the La Crosse & Milwaukee railroad company. Milwaukee, 1861. 40p. O.

—— Paper on the judicial and legal condition of the territory of Wisconsin at and after its organization. By Andrew G. Miller, D. A. J, Upham, and W. A. Prentiss. Read before the Old Settlers' club, Milwaukee, July 4, 1870. Milwaukee, 1870. 17p. O.

—— Annual address before the Old Settlers' club of Milwaukee county, January 6, 1873. Milwaukee, 1873. 14p. O.

—— Annual address before the Old Settlers' club of Milwaukee county, January 5, 1874. Milwaukee, 1874. 12p. O.

MILLER, WILLIAM G. Historical sketch of Milwaukee. Methodism from 1835 to 1873. Milwaukee, 1873. 76p. O.

—— Thirty years in itinerancy. Milwaukee, 1875. viii+304p. D.

MILLS, JOSEPH T. Filing contracts for the sale of personal property. Annotation by J. T. Mills and John B. Uhle.*
American Law Register, v. 27, 1888, pp. 586-603.

MILLS, SIMEON. The four lakes: how they were named.
In Park's *History of Madison*, 1877, pp. 204, 205.

—— The first sermon in Dane county.
In *History of Dane County, Wisconsin* (*Western Historical Co.*), 1880, pp. 414-417.

—— The Moonlight papers. Part first. Read before the Moonlight scientific club at its July meeting on Lake Monona, 1890. Madison, 1890. 61p. D.

—— A new theory on combustion; with a synopsis of all previous theories upon that subject. Madison, 1891. 24p. D.

MILLS, SIMEON. New theories. Two prizes for students. Madison, 1891. 4p. S.

—— Ponderable and imponderable matter, with objections to the wave theory regarding light, heat, electricity, and colors. Paper read before the Wisconsin academy of sciences, arts and letters, at the annual meeting in 1891. Madison: The Author, 1892. 32p. D.

—— Elementary water, and organic hydrogen and oxygen gases. Illust. Madison: Wm. J. Park & Sons, 1892. 22p. D.

—— Primer of natural philosophy and mechanics. A text book for children in common schools. By Uncle John [pseud.]. Illust. Madison, 1892. 96p. D.

General Mills has for fifty years past been a frequent contributor to the Madison newspapers, chiefly on political topics and matters of local history.

MITCHEL, MARTIN. History of the county of Fond du Lac, Wisconsin. Fond du Lac, 1854. 96p. D.

—— Geographical and statistical history of the county of Winnebago, . . . with twelve illustrations, to which is prefixed a general view of the state of Wisconsin. . . . Published by Martin Mitchel and Joseph H. Osborn. Oshkosh, 1856. 120p. D.

MITCHELL, ALEXANDER. American shipping and shipbuilding. Speech delivered in the house of representatives, April 6, 1872. Washington, 1872. 8p. O.

—— Currency and free banking. Speech in the house of representatives, March 27, 1874. Washington, 1874. 16p. O.

The same in German. 18p.

MITCHELL, JOHN. Poetical works. Portrait. Chicago, 1883. 240p. O.

MITCHELL, JOHN LENDRUM. Description of a trip to California with the board of managers of the National home for disabled volunteer soldiers. Delivered to the Northwestern branch, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1888. 20p. D.

—— The National home.

War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 140-148.

MITNER, JOHN J. Moral influence of horticulture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 3, 1853, pp. 240-251.

MOLLER, C. F. T. Staten Wisconsin, beskreven med saerligt henson til denne stats fortrinlige stilling som et fremtidigt hjem for emigranter fra Danmark, Norge og Soerrig. Madison, 1865. 14p. O.

MONTEITH, ROBERT. Battle of the wilderness, and death of General Wadsworth.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 410-415.

MOORE, AUBERTINE WOODWARD. (Auber Forestier, pseud.) Sphinx; or, striving with destiny. From the German of Robert Byr. Philadelphia, New York, and Boston: George Maclean, 1871. 400p. D.*

—— Samuel Brohl & Co. Translated from the French of Victor Cherbuliez. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1871. 271p. D.*

—— The struggle for existence. After the German of Robert Byr. Philadelphia: H. N. McKinney & Co., 1873. 366p. D.*

—— Above tempest and tide. From the German of Sophie Verena. Philadelphia: H. N. McKinney & Co., 1873. 395p. D.*

—— Echoes from Mist-Land; or, the Nibelungen Lay revealed to lovers of romance and chivalry. With elaborate introduction. 2d ed. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1877. 54+218. D.

—— The Norway music album. A selection for home use, from Norway's folk songs, dances, etc., national airs, and recent compositions, arranged for pianoforte and solo singing, with a few four-part songs. Edited and furnished with English text by Auber Forestier and Rasmus B. Anderson. With an introduction by Auber Forestier. Boston: Oliver Ditson & Co., 1881. 260p. Q.

—— The spell-bound fiddler. A Norse romance by Kristofer Janson Translated from the original by Auber Forestier. With an introduction by Rasmus B. Anderson. 2d ed. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1884. 163p. D.

MOORE, AUBERTINE WOODWARD. Voice culture, by Theo. Hauptner. A new theoretical and practical school of singing for the use of all voices, according to the most approved principles. Authorized English translation from the 3d edition, by Auber Forestier. English and German text. Milwaukee: Wm. Rohlfing & Co., 1886. 140p. D.

—— Columbus ($1,000 prize song). Cantata for male chorus, solos, and orchestra, by Joseph Brambach. Words by Wm. Von Waldbrühl; English text by Auber Forestier. Milwaukee: Wm. Rohlfing & Co., 1886. 89p. O.

—— The lance knight. A cantata by Wilhelm Taubert. English text by Auber Forestier. Milwaukee: Wm. Rohlfing & Co., 1886. 110p. Q.

—— The erl king. An essay, containing an original translation of Goethe's poem and of the Danish ballad on which it was founded. Delivered before the Milwaukee literary school in 1886.

In *Poetry and Philosophy of Goethe*, edited by Marion V. Dudley. Chicago, 1887. D. pp. 283-298.

—— Koschat album. A selection of the most popular Carinthian songs, by Thomas Koschat. English text by Auber Forestier. Soprano or tenor; alto or baritone. Milwaukee: Wm. Rohlfing & Co., 1888. 2v. Q.*

Vol. 1 *also published as a duet album.*

—— Song album. By Anton Strelezki. Op. 58, German version by Ernst Catenhusen; op. 59, English version by Auber Forestier. Milwaukee: Wm. Rohlfing & Co., 1888. 72p. Q.*

Mrs. Moore has contributed essays, sketches, stories, poems, and translations in English and German, to *Lippincott's Monthly*, *Meyer's Musical Lexicon* (Berlin, Germany), *The Unitarian Review*, *The Christian Register*, *The Index*, *Dwight's Journal of Music*, *The Musical Record*, *Brainerd's Musical Monthly*, *The Literary World*, *The American*, *The Critic*, *The Dial*, *The Illustrated Christian Weekly*, *The New York World*, *The New York Home Journal*, *Forney's Press*, *Lapok* (a polyglot journal of comparative literature, published in Kolozsvar, Hungary), *Robinson's Epitome of Literature*, *To-Day*, *Daughters of America*. *Practical Housekeeper*, *Scandinavia*, *The North*, *Unity*, *Saturday Evening Post*, *Demorest's Monthly*, *Godey's Lady's Book*, *Arthur's Home Magazine*, *Lady's Friend*, *Once a Month*, *Western Magazine*, and many Philadelphia, Cincinnati Chicago, Milwaukee, San Francisco, etc., news journals. She assisted Rasmus B. Anderson in translating from the Norse, the Björnson novels and Brandes's Eminent Authors. She has furnished English text, both original and translated, to a large number of songs published by Wm Rohlfing & Co., Milwaukee, and by several Philadelphia music-publishing houses.

MOORE, MARTIN T. National guard encampments.
Proceedings Third Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1884, pp. 23-36.

MORRIS, CHARLES MARCUS. The formality of sealing.
American Law Review, v. 26, 1892, pp. 120-122.

MORRISON, WILLIAM HENRY. Opening address as president of the Wisconsin dairymen's association, February 24, 1885.
Thirteenth Annual Report, Wisconsin Dairymen's Association, 1885, pp. 7-11.

—— Annual address, as president of the Wisconsin dairymen's association, February 8, 1887.
Fifteenth Annual Report, 1887, *Id.*, pp. 14-18.

—— Status of Wisconsin agriculture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 26, 1888, pp. 201-207.

—— Farm institute work.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 18, 1888, pp. 67-77.

Mr. Morrison is editor of the annual Bulletins of the Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes.

MOWER, SAMUEL C. A plea for the proper support of the state troops.
Proceedings Fourth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1885, pp. 23-31.

MUELLER, KARL LEONHARD. Der landesgemeinde-beschluss fom jahre 1387. Eine urkunde für Wilhelm Tell's existenz. Milwaukee: Jacob Spucher, 1877. 94p. O.

MUNRO, SARAH R. Massage.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1891, pp. 233-242.

MURRISH, JOHN. Report on the geological survey, 1871. 65p. O.

—— The relations between the vegetable and mineral kingdoms.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 11, 1872-73, pp. 358-365.

—— Report of the geological survey of the mineral regions.
Ibid., pp. 469-494.

—— Nature's method of soil-formation, and the process of culture which these methods suggest.
Id., v. 13, 1874-75, pp. 299-309.

MUZZY, JENNIE. History taught to children.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 11, 1881, pp. 1-10.

MYGATT, WALLACE. Some account of the first settlement of Kenosha.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 395-420.

MYER, WILLIAM G. Vested rights. Selected cases and notes on retrospective and arbitrary legislation affecting vested rights of property. St. Louis: The Gilbert Book Co., 1891. 39+734p. Q. *

—— Federal decisions. Cases argued and determined in the supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States. Comprising the opinions of those courts from the time of their organization to the present date, together with extracts from the opinions of the court of claims and the attorneys-general, and the opinions of general importance of the territorial courts. St. Louis: The Gilbert Book Co., 1884-89. 30v. Q. *

NADER, JOHN. The strength of material as applied to engineering.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 2, 1873-74, pp. 153-160.

—— Leveling, and use of the barometer.
Id., v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 68-76.

—— Improvement of the mouth of the Mississippi.
Ibid., pp. 84-95.
Also in *Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society*, v. 16, 1877-78, pp. 330-341.

—— A chapter on foundations.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 282-289.

—— The tides. Madison, 1879. 31p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 5, 1877-81.

NAGLE, JOHN. Country schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 16, 1886, pp. 323-339.

—— The culture which the common school gives.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 247-354

NEFF, ADDIE. **Library books in country schools. Why the children need them.**
Id., v. 19, 1889, pp. 57-62.

NEILSON, W. H. **Nasal reflexes.**
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 360-364.

NEVILLE, ELLA HOES. **Fashion vs. flowers.**
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, 1890, pp. 42-47.

—— **Sacred and historic trees.**
Ibid., pp. 203-210.

NEWMAN, MELVIN A. **Some experiences of a national guard officer.**
Proceedings Second Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1883, pp. 30-38.

NEWTON, W. H. **Peat: a cheap fuel in the near future.**
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 13, 1874-75, pp. 75-92.

NICODEMUS, WILLIAM JOSEPH LEONARD. **Telegraphy.**
University Press, October, 1871.

—— Tunneling.
Id., November, 1871.

—— History of the science of hydraulics. Madison, 1874. 12p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 2, 1873-74.

—— The Wisconsin river improvement. Madison, 1874. 13p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 2, 1873-74.

—— Railway gauges. Madison, 1874. 19p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 2, 1873-74.

NICODEMUS, WILLIAM JOSEPH LEONARD. Hand-book for charcoal burners, by G. Svedelius. Translated from the Swedish by R. B. Anderson. Edited with notes, by W. J. L. Nicodemus. Illust. New York: John Wiley & Son, 1875. xv+217p. D.

—— On the ancient civilization of America.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 58-64.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 16, 1877-78, pp. 374-380.

—— Index guide to new sectional wall map of Wisconsin; containing new and useful tables. Compiled by W. J. L. Nicodemus and Allan D. Conover. Madison, Wis., 1878. 48p. S.
Also *New Sectional Map of Wisconsin*, by Wm. J. L. Nicodemus and Allan D. Conover, 1878.

NOER, JULIUS. The regulation of medical practice by the state.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 323-335.

NOONAN, JOSIAH A. Recollections of Wisconsin in February, 1837.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 7, pp. 409-412.

NORTH, ALEXANDER FREDERIC. On the study of the English language in our common schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 14, 1884, pp. 120-125.

—— Courtesy among members of the fraternity.
Id., v. 15, 1885, pp. 91-96.

—— Indian education in Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 412-415.

—— A few words in defense of the natural method.
Id., v. 16, 1886, pp. 279-281.

NORTON, MINERVA BRACE. In and around Berlin. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1889.*

NOWELL, WINSLOW ALLEN. A cavalry march.
Proceedings Ninth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1890, pp. 45-48.

NOYES, GEORGE HENRY. How should the boards of control of state universities be constituted? Address before the Alumni association, university of Wisconsin, June 22, 1886. Madison, 1886. 24p. O.

NOYES, LUTHER B. Decoration day poem, composed for May 30, 1892. Marinette, Wis., 1892. 10p. O.

OLDENHAGE, H. Remarks on the descent of animals.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 138-146.

—— Climatology of Wisconsin.
Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878.

OLSON, JULIUS EMIL. The original Hamlet. 4p. O.
From *The Transcript Magazine* (Ft. Worth, Texas), v. 1, 1886.

—— Harold Haarfager; his connection with the Norman conquest. 5p. O.
From *Ibid.*

—— Karl Von Linne (Linnæus). A biographical sketch. 6p. O.
From *Id.*, v. 2, 1886.

—— The Leif Erikson monument.
The Nation, v. 45, 1887, pp. 395, 396.

—— Vitus Bering, the discoverer of Bering strait. By Peter Lauridsen. Revised by the author, and translated from the Danish by Julius E. Olson. With an introduction to the American edition, by Frederick Schwatka. Maps. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co., 1889. 16+223p. D.

—— The problem of the Northmen, and the site of Norumbega.
The Dial, v. 11, 1890, pp. 112-115.

—— The finding of Wineland.
Ibid., pp. 371-374.

Professor Olson has had the following in *The North* (Minneapolis): Nov. 26, 1890, Sever Duva, a poem translated from the Swedish of Johan Ludvig Runeburg; Dec. 3, 1890, Henrik Ibsen; March 25, and April 1, 1891, Works on the Vineland voyages; July 15, 1891, Vitus Bering. In *Norden* (Chicago), May 14, 1889, he had an article on Dr. Gustav Storm's Oplysninger am Nordmændenes Opdagelse af Amerika.

OPPENHAIM, JOSIE. Personal immortality, and other papers New York: Charles P. Somerby, 1877. 98p. D.

ORLEDGE, WILLIAM. The farmer in politics. Paper read before the Wisconsin state agricultural society on Wednesday, February 9, 1876. 7p. O.

ORTON, HARLOW SOUTH. Address before Wisconsin state agricultural society, October, 1855.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 4, 1854-57, pp. 116-130.

—— The history and development of races. Annual address before the State historical society of Wisconsin, February 23, 1869. Madison, 1869. 32p. O.

—— In memoriam. Cadwallader C. Washburn, LL. D.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 9, 1880-92, pp. 350-352.

OSBORN, JOSEPH HORATIO. Geographical and statistical history of the county of Winnebago, . . . with twelve illustrations, to which is prefixed a general view of the state of Wisconsin . . . Published by Martin Mitchel and Joseph H. Osborn. Oshkosh, 1856. 120p. D

O'SHERIDAN, MARY GRANT. Conata; a collection of poems. Madison, 1881. D.*

OWEN, EDWARD THOMAS. Notes on the Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre of Octave Feuillet. Madison, 1883. 40p. O.

—— Notes on the Petite Fadette of George Sand. Assisted by Arsene Darmesteter. Madison, 1885. 35p. D.

PAGE, HARLAN M. Patience. An address before the alumni of Beloit college, commemorative of the first decade. Delivered July 10, 1861. Madison, Wis., 1861. 25p. O.

PAINE, HALBERT E. Bankrupt bill. Speech in the house of representatives, March 27, 1866. Washington, 1866. 8p. O.

—— Speech on reconstruction, delivered in the house of representatives, January 31, 1866. Washington, 1866. 8p. O.

PAINE, HALBERT E. Payment of soldiers' bounties. Speech in the house of representatives, January 6, 1868. Washington, 1868. 8p. O.

—— Reconstruction. Speech in the house of representatives, January 16, 1868. Washington, 1868. 8p. O.

PALMER, HENRY. What to do, and how and when to do it.
Proceedings Seventh Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1888, pp. 4-12.

—— Seventeen recent consecutive cases of abdominal section.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1890, pp. 173-180.

PARKER, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Officers' schools, in connection with regimental encampments.
Proceedings Fifth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1886, pp. 25, 26.

PARKER, WARREN DOWNES. A separate agricultural college.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 24, 1886, pp. 112-121.

—— Some means of health in school houses. Illust.
Thirteenth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1889-90, pp. 78-83.

PARKINSON, DANIEL M. Pioneer life in Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 326-364.

PARKINSON, JOHN BARBER. Production and consumption; demand and supply.
Transactions Wisconsin Agricultural Society, v. 11, 1872-73, pp. 288-301.

—— Wealth, capital, and credit.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 46-56.

—— Tariff debate between John W. Hinton, of Milwaukee, and Professor J. B. Parkinson of the Wisconsin University, held in the assembly chamber, at Madison, Wis., March 1, 1883. Milwaukee, 1883. 32p. O.

—— Syllabus of a course of six lectures on practical economic questions. Madison, 1891. 11p. O.

PARKINSON, PETER, JR. Strictures upon Governor Ford's history of the Black Hawk war.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 393–401.

—— Notes on the Black Hawk war.
Id., v. 10, pp. 184–212.

PARSONS, EDWIN B. Missionary ridge.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 189–200.

—— Sheridan.
Ibid., pp. 275–284.

PATCHIN, HANNAH E. Notes taken at the Wisconsin veteran's home. With reports of officers. Illust. Waupaca, Wis.: S. L. Stinchfield, 1891. 48p. O.

PAUL, EDWARD JOY. The part borne by Sergeant John White Paul, of Col. John Topham's regiment of the Rhode Island brigade, in the capture of Brigadier General Richard Prescott, commander of the British forces near Newport, R. I., 1777. Milwaukee, 1887. 22p. O.

PAYNE, ALFORD. Art as education.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876–77, pp. 31–43.

PECK, GEORGE WILBUR. Adventures of one Terance McGrant. A brevet Irish cousin of President Ulysses S. Grant. . . . Illust. New York: James H. Lambert, 1871. 261p. D.

—— Annual address delivered September 26, 1878, at the fair grounds.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 6, 1878–79, pp. 74–85.

—— How Private George W. Peck put down the rebellion; or, the funny experiences of a raw recruit. Illust. Chicago: Belford-Clarke Co., 1890. 316p. D.

—— Peck's bad boy and his pa. Illust. Chicago: Belford-Clarke Co., 1890. 2v. D.

PECK, GEORGE WILBUR. Peck's boss book. Illust. Chicago: Belford-Clarke Co., 1890. 252p. D.

—— Peck's fun. Comprising all the choice gems of wit, humor, sarcasm, and pathos, from the prolific pen of George W. Peck. Edited by Thomas W. Handford. Illust. Chicago: Belford-Clarke Co., 1890. 276p. D.

—— Peck's sunshine. Being a collection of articles written for Peck's Sun, Milwaukee, Wis. Illust. Chicago: Belford-Clarke Co., 1890. 296p. D.

PECK, MRS. ROSELINE. Reminiscences of the first house and first resident family of Madison.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 343-365.

PECKHAM, GEORGE W. The growth of children. Madison, 1881. 46p. O.
Reprinted from *Sixth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin*, 1881.

—— Various observations on growth.
Seventh Annual Report, Id., 1882, pp. 185-188.

PECKHAM, GEORGE W., and ELIZABETH G. PECKHAM. Temperature of Pine, Beaver, and Okauchee lakes, Waukesha county, Wisconsin, at different depths, extending from May to December, 1879; also particulars of depths of Pine lake.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 273-275.

—— Genera of the family Attidæ: with a partial synonymy.
Id., v. 6, 1881-83, pp. 255-342.

—— Attidæ of North America. Plates.
Id., v. 7, 1883-87, pp. 1-104.

—— Spiders of the sub-family Lyssomanæ.
Ibid., pp. 221-256.

—— Observations on sexual selection in spiders of the family Attidæ. Plates. Milwaukee, 1889. 113p. Q.
Occasional Papers, Natural History Society of Wisconsin, v. 1.

PEET, STEPHEN. History of the Presbyterian and Congregational churches and ministers in Wisconsin. Including an account of the organization of the convention and the plan of union. Milwaukee: Silas Chapman, 1851. 208p. T.

PEET, STEPHEN DENISON. The Ashtabula disaster. Illust. Chicago: J. S. Goodman &. Louis Lloyd & Co., 1877. 208p. D.

—— Primitive architecture in America. The different stages and modes of life exhibited in the prehistoric works of America. Illust.

Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 290-320.

—— The discovery of the Ohio.

American Antiquarian, v. 1, 1878-79, pp. 21-35.

—— The location of the Indian tribes in the northwest territory, at the date of its organization.

Ibid., v. 1, 1878-79, pp. 85-98.

—— Recent explorations of mounds and their lessons. Editorial notes. 8p. O.

Reprinted from *American Antiquarian*, v. 1, 1878-79.

—— The bible narrative and heathen traditions.

American Antiquarian, v. 1, 1878-79, pp. 150-160.

—— A comparison between the archæology of Europe and America.

Ibid., pp. 211-224.

—— The sources of information as to the prehistoric condition of America.

Id., v. 2, 1879-80, pp. 33-48.

—— The Delaware Indians in Ohio. The location of their villages at the time of the revolutionary war. Read before the state archæological association of Ohio, September, 1878. 13p. O.

Reprinted from *American Antiquarian*, v. 2, 1879-80.

PEET, STEPHEN DENISON. The mound builders. Read before the Congres de Americanistes, at Luxembourg, September, 1876.
Ibid., pp. 185-200.

—— The emblematic mounds and the totem system of the Indian tribes. Prepared for the Wisconsin Association of Arts and Sciences, and read before the French Association for Advance of Science, September, 1880.
Id., v. 3, 1880-81, pp. 1-13.

—— The military architecture of the emblematic mound builders.
Ibid., pp. 81-101.

—— The tribal condition of the American races a clue to the condition of society in prehistoric ages.
Ibid., pp. 202-217.

—— Ancient temple architecture.
Id., v. 4, 1881, pp. 89-100.

—— The prehistoric architecture of America a clue to the early stage of historic architecture in other lands.
Ibid., pp. 208-224.

—— The origin of the architectural orders; comparison between the historic and prehistoric works of the Eastern and Western hemispheres.
Ibid., pp. 303-322.

—— Ancient villages among emblematic mounds. Illust.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 6, 1881-83, pp. 154-176.

—— Altars and high places among the emblematic mounds. [Minneapolis, 1883?] 12p. O.
Reprinted from *Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Science*, v. 32, 1883.

—— Ancient village architecture in America. Indian and mound builders' villages.
American Antiquarian, v. 5, 1883, pp. 39-65, 150-172, 225-254.

PEET, STEPHEN DENISON. The emblematic mounds of Wisconsin. Animal effigies; their shapes and attitudes.
American Antiquarian, v. 6, 1884, pp. 7-29, 176-199, 245-275, 322-34; v. 7, 1885, pp. 15-38, 82-105, 215-234, 321-349.

—— History of early missions in Wisconsin. A discourse delivered before the convention of Congregational churches at Green Bay, August 28, 1886. 26p. O.

—— Primary divisions and geographical distribution of mankind. 5p. O.
Reprinted from *American Antiquarian*, v. 8, 1886.

—— Animal figures in American art.
Id., v. 8, 1886, pp. 1-22.

—— Human faces in aboriginal art.
Ibid., pp. 133-155.

—— The serpent symbol in America.
Ibid., pp. 197-221; *Id.*, v. 9, 1887, pp. 133-163.

—— The so-called elephant mound in Grant county, and effigies in the region surrounding it.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 7, 1883-87, pp. 205-220.

—— The religious beliefs and traditions of the aborigines of North America. A paper read before the Victoria Institute, or Philosophical society of Great Britain. [London, 1887?] 15p. O.

—— Prehistoric farming.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 25, 1887, pp. 390-408.

—— Village life and clan residences among the emblematic mounds.
American Antiquarian, v. 9, 1887, pp. 1-34.

—— Who were the effigy builders? To what age and race did they belong?
Ibid., pp. 67-94.

—— Some problems in connection with the stone age.
Ibid., pp. 280-295.

Mr. Peet is editor of *The American Antiquarian* (Chicago). We give above only such of his writings as appeared during his residence in Wisconsin, 1877-87.

PENNOCK, A. C. The fall and rescue of man. A discourse. Wau 1867. 31p. O.

—— The centennial northwest. An illustrated history of the n west; being a full and complete civil, political, and military hi of this great section of the United States from its earliest s ment to the present time. . . . By Charles R. Tuttle and A. C. Pennock. Illust. Madison: Inter-State Book Co., 656p. O.

—— The problem of evil; or, theory and theology; to which is pre preparatory axioms, queries, and corollaries; and followed wi appendix. Madison: Wm. J. Park & Co., 1877. 279p. D.

—— Equality of the divine dealing. Madison: 1881. 8p. O.

—— Criticisms upon the work titled "Beyond the grave," writte Rev. R. S. Foster, D. D., LL. D. Madison, Wis., 1881. 8p. O.

PERCIVAL, JAMES GATES. Report on the iron of Dodge and Washir counties, state of Wisconsin. Milwaukee, 1855. 9p. O.

—— [First] Annual report on the geological survey of the sta Wisconsin. With map. Madison, 1855. 101p. O.

The same, *Second Annual Report*, 1856. 111p.

—— Poetical works; with a biographical sketch. Portrait. Bo Ticknor and Field, 1859. 2v. T.

Dr. Percival had a wide reputation in the east as a poet, lexicographer, and tist before he came to Wisconsin as the state geologist, in 1855, and had pul a number of works. We include in this catalogue only such publications a made after his becoming a resident of this state.

PHILLIPS, ELLEN E. (Ada J. Moore, pseud.) Under the pines. By Ada J. Moore. Milwaukee: West & Co., 1875. 204p. D.

PHILLIPS, M. C. Arbitration, incidental to contracts of insurance.*
Central Law Journal, v. 30, 1890, pp. 136, 137.

—— The term "wholly destroyed" as applied and used in policies.*
Id., v. 33, 1891, pp. 319-322.

PIERCE, SOLON W. Battlefields and camp fires of the Thirty-eighth, [Wisconsin volunteers.] Milwaukee, 1866. 254p. D.

PINNEY, SILAS URIAH. Eulogy on Gen. Henry Dodge.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, pp. 173-177.

—— Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of the territory of Wisconsin, with tables of the cases and principal matter. Vols. 1-3. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1872-76. 3v. O.

—— Biographical sketches of the judges of the first supreme court of the state of Wisconsin.
In *Pinney's Wisconsin Reports*, v. 3, 1871, pp. 605-641.

—— Governor Nelson Dewey. Memorial address delivered before the State historical society of Wisconsin, January 2, 1890. Madison, 1890. 12p. O.

POLLEYS, THOMAS A. Impeachment of witnesses on the ground of character.*
Central Law Journal, v. 30, 1890, pp. 241-245.

POMEROY, MARCUS MILLS. (Brick Pomeroy, pseud.) Sense; or, Saturday-night musings and thoughtful papers. Illust. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co., 1868. 273p. D.

—— Nonsense; or, hits and criticisms on the follies of the day. Illust. 1868. D.*

—— Saturday nights. New York, 1870. D.*

—— Gold-dust; for the beautifying of lives and homes. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co., 1871. 275p. D.

POMEROY, MARCUS MILLS. Brick-dust. New York, 1872. D.*

—— Home harmonies. 1876.*

—— American finance; the errors and wants of the United States people in money matters. Necessity for legal tender greenbacks and destruction of bonds. Chicago, 1877. 160p. S.

—— Perpetual money. 1878.*

POMEROY, MRS. MARY STELLA. Songs of the heart. Milwaukee, 1877. 200p. O.

POND, FREDERICK EUGENE. (Will Wildwood, pseud.) Handbook for young sportsmen. Milwaukee, 1876.*

—— Memoirs of eminent sportsmen. New York, 1878.*

—— The gun-trade and field-trial records of America. 1885.*

—— Fugitive sporting sketches. By Frank Forester; edited by Frederick E. Pond. Milwaukee, 1879.*

—— Sporting scenes and characters. By Frank Forester; edited by Frederick E. Pond. Philadelphia, 1880.*

—— Poems of the rod and gun. By Isaac McLellan; edited by Frederick E. Pond. New York, 1886.*

Mr. Pond has also written an introduction to Frank Forester's poems, edited by Morgan Herbert, 1887. From 1881 to 1886 he was field editor of *Turf, Field, and Farm* (New York), with the exception of six months in 1883, when he was associate editor of *The American Field* (Chicago). In 1888 he was editor of *Wildwood's Magazine.*

POND, LEVI EDWIN. A soldiers' memorial hall in Wisconsin. Speech made in the Wisconsin senate, April 10, 1889. 14p. O.

PORLIER, LOUIS B. Capture of Mackinaw, 1763; a Menomonee tradition. *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 8, pp. 227-231.

PORTER, EDWARD CLARK. God's building. Sermon. Racine, 1867. 16p. D.

POWELL, LYMAN PIERSON. Account of Scharf library, with biographical sketch of Col. John Thomas Scharf. *Johns Hopkins University Circulars*, v. 10, 1891, pp. 110-113.

POWELL, LYMAN PIERSON. The American economic association. 1892. 7p. O.

Reprinted from *The Chautauquan*, August, 1892.

POWER, FREDERICK BELDING. Hydrastine. Read before the American pharmaceutical association, Milwaukee, August 28, 1884. Madison, 1884. 16p. D.

—— The principles of pharmacognosy. An introduction to the study of the crude substances of the vegetable kingdom. By Frederick Flückiger and Alexander Tschirch. With one hundred and eighty-six illustrations in the text. Translated from the second and completely revised German edition, by Frederick B. Power. New York: William Wood & Co., 1837. xvi+294p. O.

—— Review of some cases of poisoning by the so-called wild parsnip.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1891, pp. 291-299.

The above list includes only those of Professor Power's writings published during his residence in Wisconsin, 1883-1892.

POWERS, H. H. The natural method in language teaching.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 16, 1886, pp. 55-63.

PRADT, JOHN B. The Wisconsin issue. By a member of the council. Madison, 1874. 8p. O.

—— The kindergarten.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 10, 1880, pp. 421-427.

Mr. Pradt was for many years an editor of *The Wisconsin Journal of Education.*

PRATT, ALEXANDER F. Reminiscences of Wisconsin. No. 1.—The judiciary of Wisconsin, 1837-38. No. 2.—Milwaukee and Solomon Juneau. No. 3.—Sketch of Waukesha. No. 4.—Old settlers.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 1, pp. 127-145.

PRAY, THERON BROWN. Keep analysis and operation separate.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 15, 1885, pp. 184-187.

—— The study of civics in public schools.
Id., v. 16, 1886, pp. 269-272.

—— Patriotism in the school.
Id., v. 15, 1888, pp. 381-388.

PRENTISS, WILLIAM A. A paper on the judicial and legal condition of the territory of Wisconsin, at and after its organization. By Andrew G. Miller, D. A. J. Upham, and W. A. Prentiss, a committee of the Old settlers' club of Milwaukee county. Milwaukee, 1870. 17p. O.

PROCTOR, LEWIS AMSDEN. Education in its relations to public charities and corrections.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 13–143.

—— The state industrial school at Waukesha.
Id., v. 15, 1885, pp. 45–59.

—— The relations of study and industrial work in the industrial school at Waukesha.
Id., v. 19, 1889, pp. 397–401.

PULS, A. J. Adhesions of the intestines to the uterine appendages.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 126–132.

QUARLES, JOSEPH VERY. The school teacher and his mission.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 18, 1888, pp. 423–428.

QUINER, EDWIN B. City of Watertown, Wisconsin; its manufacturing and railroad advantages, and business statistics. Map. Watertown, 1856. 24p. D.

—— Resources of northeastern Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 489–495.

—— Military history of Wisconsin; a record of the civil and military patriotism of the state in the war for the union, with a history of the campaigns in which Wisconsin soldiers have been conspicuous. . . . Illust. Chicago, 1866. 1022p. O.

RAINER, JOSEPH. Michael Costello, oder der Tugend Anmuth. Innsbruk: Rauch'sche Buchhandlung, 1869. *

RAINER, JOSEPH. Dr. Joseph Salzmann's leben und wirken, dargestellt von Joseph Rainer. St. Louis, Mo.: B. Herder, 1876. 297p. D.*

—— Greek and English exercises arranged according to the Greek grammar of Fr. Spiess, and the Greek syntax of M. Seyffert, by Dr. Th. Breitter. Translated from the eleventh German edition with a supplement containing Greek and English exercises in syntax, by Rev. Joseph Rainer. New York and Cincinnati: Fr. Pastet, 1879. 204p. O.*
2d edition, 1890.*

—— Jubel Klaenge aus Amerika. Ein Gederkblatt zum Papstjubilaeum. Freiburg in Breisgau: Herder'sche Verlagshandlung, 1887. 42p. O.*

—— The little office of the Immaculate Conception explained in short conferences. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago: Benziger Brothers, 1889. 159p. D.*

—— The garden of olives. (A Catholic prayer-book.) Muenchen-Gladbach (Germany): A. Riffarth, *n. d.* 768p. S.*

—— Gethsemane. (A Catholic prayer-book.) New York: A. Riffarth, *n. d.**

RANDALL, THOMAS E. History of the Chippewa valley; a faithful record of all important events, incidents and circumstances that have transpired in the valley of the Chippewa from its earliest settlement by white people. . . . Also a brief biographical sketch of the most prominent persons in the settlement of the valley. Eau Claire: The Author, 1875. 207p. O.

RAY, DAVID. Taxation for school purposes. District taxation in Wisconsin unconstitutional; how the schools are supported in every state of the union. Milwaukee: King, Fowle & Katz, 1886. 64p. O.

READ, DANIEL. An address delivered before the regents, faculty, and students of the university, members of the legislature and citizens, in the senate chamber of the state capitol at Madison, Jan. 16, 1856. Madison, 1856. 34p. O.

—— Oration on the life and character of Stephen A. Douglas, delivered on the 25th day of June, 1861, at Madison, Wisconsin. *n. p.*, 1861. 6p. O.

REED, PARKER McCOBB. The bench and bar of Wisconsin. Histo biography, with portrait illustrations. Milwaukee, 1882. 54

REEVE, JAMES THEODORE. Abstract of the proceedings of the fi nual session of the American public health association.
Second Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1877, pp.

—— Land drainage and obstructions to water courses.
Third Annual Report, 1878, *Id.*, pp. 30-52.

—— Our public schools in their relations to the health of pupil
Fourth Annual Report, 1879, *Id.*, pp. 14-40.

—— Kerosene.
Fifth Annual Report, 1880, *Id.*, pp. 91-104.

—— Investigation of an epidemic of typhoid fever at Waterford
Tenth Annual Report, 1883, *Id.*, pp. 95-107.

—— Some of the sanitary aspects of school life.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 16, 1886, pp. 189-197.

REID, ALEXANDER J. Resources and manufacturing capacity o Lower Fox river valley, Appleton, Wisconsin. Maps. App Wis., 1874. 55p. O.

—— Illustrated annual review of the Appleton Post, devoted t city of Appleton, Wisconsin. Also an historical sketch of Fox valley. Appleton, 1879. 74p. O.

REINEKING, HERMAN. Report of a case of foreign body in the air

REXFORD, EBEN EUGENE. Brother and lover; a woman's story. New York: John B. Alden, 1887. 85p. D.

— Home horticulture. A volume on the cultivation of plants in house, greenhouse, and garden. Rochester, N. Y.: James Vick, 1891.*

— Grandmother's garden. Poem. With India-ink full page illustrations. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., *n. d.**

— One of a thousand. A serial story.
New England Magazine, n. s., v. 6 and 7, 1892.

Mr. Rexford has written numerous stories and poems for news and literary journals.

RICE, JOHN A. Additional notes on the pictured cave.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 183-187.

— Mexico; the great west of the near future. Address delivered in the senate chamber at the capitol at Madison, Wis.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 17, 1878-79, pp. 357-380.

RICHARDS, CHARLES HENRY. Religious rights of a Christian state. Madison, 1878. 10p. O.

— Fortieth anniversary of the First Congregational church, Madison, Wisconsin. Memorial address by the Rev. Charles H. Richards; The story of the records, by Herbert A. Lewis, Esq.; The Sunday school, by Francis J. Lamb. Madison, 1881. 60p. O.

— Memorial sketch of Dr. O. M. Conover.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 10, pp. 452-468.

— The improvement of worship. A report read at the National council of Congregational churches at Worcester, Mass., October 12, 1889. Boston, 1889. 16p. O.

— Songs of praise and prayer; for the Sunday-school and social meeting. Compiled and edited by Charles H. Richards, D. D. New York: Taintor Bros. & Co., 1889. 258p. O.

RICHARDSON, EDWIN G. Auricular confession in the Episcopal church. Sermon delivered in St. James's church, Milwaukee, May 3, 1891. Milwaukee, 1891. 16p. O.

—— The office and work of the Holy Spirit. A paper read before the Milwaukee convention at Elkhorn, December 3, 1891. Milwaukee, 1891. 10p. O.

—— Pure religion. Sermon preached in St. James's church, Milwaukee, Sunday evening, February 7th, 1892. Milwaukee, 1892. 8p. O.

RICHARDSON, GENESSEE. My castle in the air. Milwaukee: Cramer, Aikens & Cramer, 1892. 82p. D.

RICHMOND, ELIZABETH YATES. Poems of the western land. Milwaukee, 1878. 192p. O.

RICHMOND, THOMAS CHARLES. Nationens haab; prohibition stöttet af et prohibitions parti. Tale holdt af Hr. T. C. Richmond i Beloit, Wis., 1st September, 1886. Madison, 1886. 31p. S.

—— The issue of 1888; or, prohibition a political question. With an introduction by Hon. S. D. Hastings. Portrait. Madison, 1888. vii+295p. D.

RILEY, THEODORE M. Charles George Gordon, a nineteenth century worthy of the English church. A biographical sketch. Portrait. Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co., 1888. 150p. D.

—— Sermon preached at a memorial service commemorative of the Right Reverend Cyrus Frederick Knight, fourth bishop of Milwaukee; holden on the 14th day of October, 1891. Milwaukee, 1891. 23p. O.

RITCHIE, JAMES S. Wisconsin and its resources; with Lake Superior, its commerce and navigation. Including a trip up the Mississippi, and a canoe voyage on the St. Croix and Brule rivers to Lake Superior. To which are appended the constitution of the state, with the routes of the principal railroads, list of post offices, etc. With illustration and authentic maps of Wisconsin, and the region of Lake Superior. 3d ed. Philadelphia: Charles Desilver, 1858. 318p. D.

ROBERTS, L. D. Shawano county schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 634-637.

ROBINSON, CHARLES D. Legend of the Red banks.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 491-494.

—— The lumber trade of Green Bay.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 5, 1858-59, pp. 401-405.

—— The northern Wisconsin fires. Map.
Wisconsin Legislative Manual, 1872, pp. 473-480.

—— The birthplaces of Americanism. Annual address before the State historical society of Wisconsin, Jan. 30, 1873. Madison, 1873. 24p. O.

—— Sketch of the history of Wisconsin.
Walling's Atlas of Wisconsin, 1876, pp. 7-12.

—— The wooden age. [Lumbering industry in the northwest.]
Scribner's Monthly, v. 45, 1877-78, pp. 145-156.

ROBINSON, FRED BYRON. Perimetritio and parametritis.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1888, pp. 164-172.

—— The douche and curette on the endometrium.
Id., 1889, pp. 224-239.

—— The sympathetic nerve in gynecology.
Id., v. 26, 1892, pp. 152-161.

ROBINSON, GEORGE I. With Kilpatrick around Atlanta.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 201-227.

ROBINSON, WARREN. The Wisconsin school for the deaf.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 322-332.

ROGERS, CHARLES E. The sanitary conditions of camps.
Proceedings Fourth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1885, pp. 32-36.

ROGERS, EARL WALDEN. With the volunteers in camp and field.
Proceedings Fifth Annual Convention, Officers of Wisconsin National Guard, 1886, pp. 17-23.

—— McClellan's candidacy with the army.
Century Magazine, v. 40, 1890, p. 959.

ROLFE, ELLEN M. Likeness of character to objects of thought.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 12, 1882, pp. 342-348.

ROOD, HOSEA WHITFORD. The personal influence of the teacher.
Ibid., v. 19, 1889, pp. 357-364.

ROSENSTENGEL, WILLIAM HENRY. Hilfs und Uebungsbuch beim unterricht in der Deutschen Sprache. St. Louis: C. Witter, 1879. 92p. D.

—— German irregular verbs. Madison: Wm. J. Park & Co., 1880. 20p. D.

—— Die enstehung der neuhochdeutschen sprache. Martin Luther. Milwaukee, 1883. 23p. O.

—— German reader for high schools, with vocabulary and questions. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. St. Louis, 1883. ix+191p. O.

—— Das lieben und wirken der gebrüder Grimm. Milwaukee, 1885. 8p. O.

—— Ludwig Uhland. Milwaukee, 1886. 31p. O.

—— Veränderungen, vergehen und enstehen deutscher wörter. Milwaukee, 1889. 19p. O.

—— A reader of German literature; prepared for high schools, colleges, and German-American schools, with notes. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. ix+402p. D.

—— Deutsche sprachlehre. Madison, Wis., 1891. 41p. D.

ROSENSTENGEL, WILLIAM HENRY. Kurze Geschichte der ersten deutschen Ansiedler Madisons. 1891.

—— Kurzgefaszte Geschichte des Nationalen Deutsch-Amerikanischen Lehrerseminars.
In *Festschrift zur Einweihungsfeier.* Milwaukee, 1891, pp. 29-44.

Professor Rosenstengel wrote all the articles on literature, in L. R. Klemm's *Literaturgeschichte* (New York, 1877); and contributed largely to Brockhaus's *Conversatzione-lexikon* (Leipzig, 1885 ff.), vols. 12-17. He has also had numerous articles in leading German-American journals.

ROSS, CHARLES H. Old memories.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 149-163.

ROSS, JAMES. From Wisconsin to California, and return. By James Ross and George Gary. Madison, 1869. 132p. O.

—— Wisconsin, and her resources for remunerating capital and supporting labor. Madison, 1871. 27p. O.

—— The two warnings, and the triumph; being the experiences of one lost and found. Madison, Wis., 1874. O.

Mr. Ross was a prolific writer for the press, chiefly on temperance topics.

ROUNDS, ERLE DOUGLAS. The public schools of Florence.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 562-569.

ROWE, NICHOLAS AUGUSTINE. University school, Kenosha.
Ibid., pp. 225-226.

ROWLEY, J. B. Wisconsin and the city of Racine; its advantages, business, and prospects. By Witbeck and Rowley. Racine, 1856. 16p. O

RUBLEE, HORACE. Eulogy on Prof. James G. Percival.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 73-79.

—— Early times in Sheboygan county.
Id., v. 4, pp. 335-342.

—— Catalogue of the state library of Wisconsin, 1858. Madison, Wis., 1859. 122p. O.

RUBLEE HORACE. Gœthe as writer, savant, and citizen.
In *Poetry and Philosophy of Gœthe*, edited by Marion V. Dudley, 1887, pp. 259-288.

Mr. Rublee is editor of *The Milwaukee Sentinel*, and has for nearly forty years been a constant contributor to western journals, chiefly on political subjects.

RUSK, JEREMIAH MCLAIN. The tariff in its relation to agriculture. Speech in the house of representatives, August 11, 1876. Washington, 1876. 8p. O.

—— The duty of the hour.
North American Review, v. 152, 1891, pp. 423-430.

—— American farming a hundred years hence.
Id., v. 156, 1893, pp. 257-264.

While governor of Wisconsin, 1882-89, General Rusk was the author of numerous state papers. His reports as secretary of agriculture, in President Harrison's cabinet, 1889-93, should also be mentioned, although not coming within the scope of this catalogue.

RYAN, EDWARD GEORGE. Argument on the trial of Levi Hubbell, before the senate of Wisconsin, on an impeachment preferred by the assembly for high misdemeanors in office. Madison: Beriah Brown, 1853. 154p. D.

—— Railway injunction suits. Opinion in Wisconsin supreme court, delivered at Madison, Wis., September, 1874. Madison, 1874. 82p. O.
Reprinted from *Wisconsin Supreme Court Reports*, v. 36.

—— An address delivered before the law class of the University of Wisconsin, June 16, 1873. Madison, 1873. 26p. O.

—— Addresses by Hon. Edward G. Ryan, delivered before the Wisconsin law school, 1873; and [by] Hon. Matt. H. Carpenter, delivered before the Columbian law school, 1870. Madison, 1882. 38p. O.

Judge Ryan's opinions, while chief justice of the Wisconsin supreme court, 1874-80, were many of them entitled to rank as literary work of a superior character, but do not come within the scope of this catalogue.

SACKET, HOBART H. Speech on the question of taxing life insurance companies, delivered in the senate of Wisconsin, March 9, 1878. Madison, 1878. 12p. O.

SALISBURY, ALBERT. Green county pioneers.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 401-415.

—— Rhetorical exercises.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 2, 1872, pp. 306-318.

—— Natural science and graded certificates.
Id., v. 3, 1873, pp. 41-47.

—— Academic culture in the state system.
Id., v. 4, 1874, pp. 413-416.

—— The district school curriculum.
Id., v. 5, 1875, pp. 391-396.

—— Historical sketch of normal instruction in Wisconsin. 1846-1876. Illust. Madison, 1876. 103p. O.

—— Geography of Wisconsin. New York, 1877. 8p. F.
Supplement to *Monteith's Geography*.

—— History of Wisconsin Teachers' Association, from 1853 to 1878. Whitewater, 1878. 36p. O.

—— The function and value of orthoepy in education.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 9, 1879, pp. 457-463.

—— The Louisiana purchase.
Id., v. 10, 1880, pp. 190-195. The subject continued in v. 11, pp. 451-454.

—— Chautauqua.
Id., v. 11, 1881, pp. 451-454.

—— Language work.
Ibid., pp. 535-539.

—— Phonology and orthoepy; an elementary treatise on pronunciation, for the use of teachers and schools. 3d ed. Madison: Wm. J. Park & Co., 1881. 64p. D.

—— Course of study for the schools of the American missionary association, with general suggestions to teachers. Atlanta, Ga., 1883. 21p. O.

—— The supplementing of the war. Paper read before the National Educational Association at Madison, Wis., July 19, 1884. 12p. O.

SALISBURY, ALBERT. Industrial education.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 14, 1884, pp. 461–466.

—— Education at the New Orleans exposition.
Id., v. 15, 1885, pp. 139 145.

—— Educational systems in the south.
Id., v. 16, 1886, pp. 96-100, 144-149.

—— Some conclusions concerning the education of the American negro.
Andover Review, v. 6, 1886, pp 256-264.

—— The limitations of the inductive method.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 17, 1887, pp. 399 405.

—— Some phases of our problems.
Id., v. 18, 1888, pp. 348-357.

—— Economy in public education.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 215-224.

—— The duty of the state to the feeble minded. 1890. 16p. O.*

—— Historical sketch of normal schools in Wisconsin.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 281-293.

SALISBURY, ROLLIN D. Notes on the dispersion of drift copper. Map.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 6, 1881-83, pp. 42-50.

—— Geology, soil, and zoology of Wisconsin.
Descriptive America, v. 1, 1884, pp. 107-110.

—— Mines, quarries, and mineral springs in Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 115-116.

—— Preliminary paper on the driftless area of the upper Mississippi valley. By T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury.
Sixth Annual Report, United States Geological Survey, 1884-85, pp. 199-322.

—— Neue beobachtungen über die quartärbildungen der Magdeburger börde. Von R. D. Salisbury and F. Wahnschaffe. Separat-abdruck a. d. zeitschrift der Deutschen geolog. Gesellschaft, Bd. XL., Heft 2, 1888. 13p. O.

—— Terminal moraines in Northern Germany.
American Journal of Science, v. 135, 1888, pp. 401-407.

ALISBURY, ROLLIN D. Mr. Forster on earthquakes. *
American Geologist, 1889.

— On the relationship of the pleistocene to the pre-pleistocene formation of Crowley's ridge, and adjacent areas south of the limit of glaciation. *
Annual Report, Arkansas Geological Survey, v. 2, 1889.

— On the relationship of the pleistocene to the pre-pleistocene formation of the Mississippi basin, south of the limit of glaciation. By T. C. Chamberlin and R. D. Salisbury, 1891. 19p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal o' Science*, v. 141, 1891.

— Syllabus of a university extension course of six lectures on landscape geology. Madison, 1891. 8p. O.

— A preliminary paper on drift or pleistocene formations of New Jersey. Illust. Trenton, N. J., 1892. 73p. O.
Reprinted from *Annual Report, New Jersey State Geologist*, 1891.

— The drift of the North German lowlands, 1892. 125p. O.
Reprinted from *American Geologist*, v. 9, 1892.

— Certain extra-morainic drift phenomena of New Jersey, on the northward and eastward extension of the pre-pleistocene gravels of the Mississippi basin. Rochester, 1892. 14p. Q.
Bulletin Geological Society of America, v. 3, 1892.

ALOMON, EDWARD. Addresses of Hon. I. A. Lapham, LL. D., and Hon. Edward Salomon, at the dedication of the rooms in the south wing of the capitol, for the State historical society of Wisconsin, Jan. 24, 1866. Madison, 1866. 31p. O.

ANBORN, ARTHUR LOOMIS. Supplement to the revised statutes of the state of Wisconsin, 1878, containing the general laws from 1879 to 1883, with the revisers' notes to the statutes of 1878, and notes to cases construing and applying these and similar statutes by the supreme court of Wisconsin, and the courts of other states. Compiled and annotated by A. L. Sanborn and J. R. Berryman. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1883. xlii + 1015p. Q. *

— Annotated statutes of Wisconsin, containing the general laws in force October 1, 1889. Also the revisers' notes to the revised statutes of 1858 and 1878, notes of cases construing and applying the constitution and statutes, and the rules of the county and circuit courts and of the supreme court. By Arthur L. Sanborn and John R. Berryman. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1889. 2v. Q. *

SANFORD, ALFRED HART. State sovereignty in Wisconsin. 19p. O.
Reprinted from *Annual Report of American Historical Association*, 1891.

SAVAGE, JOHN A. Baccalaureate address of President Savage to the graduating class of 1859, in Carroll college, Waukesha, Wis. Milwaukee, 1859. 7p. O.

SAWYER, WESLEY C. Letters an embarrassment to literature.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 50-55.

—— F. H. Jacobi. 19p. O.
Reprinted from *Methodist Quarterly Review*, v. 40, 1880, pp. 486-504.
Also in *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 146-160.

—— Practical German grammar. Chicago, 1883. D. *

—— The duty of the school to the community.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 15, 1885, pp. 59-66.

SAYERS, B. F. The tariff and farmers.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 24, 1886, pp. 134-147.

SCANLAN, CHARLES M. Law of hotels, boarding houses, and lodging houses, particularly adapted to the state of Wisconsin. Milwaukee: The author, 1890. xxiv+150p. D. *

SCHMIDT, CARL H. Des Nord-Westen premium buch für das yahr 1882. Manitowoc, 1882. 60p. O.
The same for 1884 and 1886. 71p. each.

SCHMIDT, GEORGE. Buffalo county schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 623-631.

SCHNEIDER, JOSEPH. Vesicular neoplasm in the anterior chamber of the human eye. Madison, Wis., 1892. 7p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin*, 1892.

—— Neoplasm of the limbus conjunctiva. Portrait. Madison, 1892. 7p. O.
Reprinted from *Ibid.*

—— Influence of ear diseases upon the mental and physical development of a child.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 48-59.

SCHOYEN, DAVID MONRAD. Bennett-loven. Wisconsins og Illinois's love om tvungen skolegang m. m. i Driginals proget samt oversatte tilfoiede Anmoerkninger og Oplysninger. Stoughton, 1890. 32p. O.

SCHULZ, W. H. Sauk county schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 599-614.

SCHWARTZ, JULIUS A. Heimatskunde. Stoff fur den geographischen unterricht über den Staat Wisconsin. Milwaukee: Brunquell & Rohde, 1887. xxi+4p. S.

— Das weihnachts-hosianna der k'einen. Eine sammlung von 76 zwei-und dreistimmigen weihnachtsleidern für ainderchorzum gebrauche bei der Christfeier in schule und kirche. Milwaukee: George Brumder, 1890. 86p. ob. T.

SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA. The study of history in college. Vermillion, S. D., 1887. *

— The University of South Dakota. *
The Dakota Educator, October and November, 1888.

— Modern socialism and its demands. *
Christian at Work, February 5, 1891.

— The state and higher education. Vermillion, S. D., 1892. *

— Economic problems of the present day. Syllabus of a course of six lectures. Madison, 1892. 8p. O.
University Extension Department, University of Wisconsin, Syllabus No. 1.

SEARING, EDWARD. President Lincoln in history. Address delivered in the Congregational church, Milton, Wis., on Fast day, June 1, 1865. Janesville, Wis., 1865. 20p. O.

— Failure in wheat crop.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 10, 1871, pp. 240-249.

— Recreation in horticulture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 14, 1874, pp. 22-29.

— Free high schools, with comments on the high school law of 1875. Madison, 1875. 25p. O.

SEARING, EDWARD. Education and the state system.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 5, 1875, pp. 425-436.

—— Educational history and condition of Wisconsin.
Walling's Atlas of Wisconsin, 1876, pp. 13-15.

—— Educational history of Wisconsin.
Historical Atlas of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 156-160.

—— A winter month in northern Georgia.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 9, 1878-79, pp. 1

SEARLES, WILLIAM HAMILTON. Glaucoma.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1884, pp. 99-103.

SELDON, O. G. Foods and domestic beverages.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 15, 1876-77, pp. 3
Report State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1876, pp. 57-69.

SENN, NICHOLAS. Report on surgery.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1878, pp. 43-60.

—— Medical legislation; being the annual address before t medical society, Milwaukee, 1879. 24p. O.

—— A contribution to a knowledge of fracture of the rin acetabulum based on the reports of twenty-seven cases an ments on the cadaver.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1880, pp. 91-120.

—— The pathology and morbid anatomy of tubercl.
Id., 1882, pp. 43-75.

—— Recent progress in surgery.
Ibid., pp. 76-119.

—— Fractures of the neck of the femur, with a special refe bony union after intra-capsular fracture. Philadelphi

WELL, ROBERT. A discourse delivered on Thanksgiving day, November 24th, 1853. Janesville, 1854. 18p. D.

YMOUR, CHARLES. Historical address at the Northwestern centennial celebration, in La Crosse, Wisconsin, Tuesday, July 4th, 1876. La Crosse, 1877. 32p. O.

HAW, JOHN. Personal narrative.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, 1855, pp. 197-232.

HAW, SAMUEL. Address delivered before the State teachers' association at Madison, July 10, 1872.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 2, 1872, pp. 289-294.

— Machinery.
Id., v. 8, 1873, pp. 288-292.

— Reading.
Id., v. 13, 1883, pp. 91-93.

— The normal work in the high school.
Id., v. 14, 1884, pp. 125-128.

HEFFIELD, WILLIAM E. Complete digest of the decisions of the supreme court of the state of Wisconsin, in law and equity, from its organization down to and including the cases reported in vol. xiv., Wisconsin reports. Chicago: E. B. Meyers & Co., 1865. 608p. O.*

HEPARD, CHARLES E. A digest of the Wisconsin reports from Burnett to 57 Wisconsin inclusive, together with tables of cases. By Charles E. Shepard and Thomas R. Shepard. New York: Banks & Brothers, 1883-84. 2v. Q.*

HEPARD, THOMAS R. A digest of the Wisconsin reports from Burnett to 57 Wisconsin inclusive, together with tables of cases. By Charles E. Shepard and Thomas R. Shepard. New York: Banks & Brothers, 1883-84. 2v. Q.*

HERMAN, LEWIS. Directory of the homeopathic physicians in the state of Wisconsin, 1874. Milwaukee, 1874. 24p. O.

SHERMAN, SAMUEL STERLING. Increase Allen Lapham, LL. D. A biographical sketch read before the Old Settlers' club, Milwaukee, Wis., December 11, 1875. Portraits. Milwaukee, 1876. 80p. O.

SHIELLS, ROBERT. The story of the token, as belonging to the Lord's Supper. New York: John Ireland, 1892. 170p. D.

SHORT, FREDERICK GARLAND. The oil test for cream. By H. P. Armsby and F. G. Short.
University of Wisconsin, Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 8, 1887, 15p.

—— A new method for determining fat in milk.
Id., No. 16, 1888, 14p.

—— Notes on forage plants.
Fifth Annual Report, Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 1888, pp. 138-141.

—— On the effect of dehorning milch cows, on the production of milk and butter.
Ibid., pp. 142-153.

—— Experiments with fodder corn and ensilage.
Id., *Sixth Annual Report*, 1889, pp. 123-142.

—— Varieties of corn; changes in the silo, and feeding rations.
University of Wisconsin. Agricultural Experiment Station, Bulletin No. 19, 1889, pp. 16-28.

SHUTTS, GEORGE CLINTON. Method in geometry.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1889, pp. 199-202.

—— Handbook of arithmetic. Boston: Ginn & Co., 1890. vi+69p. D.*

SIMMONS, HENRY MARTYN. Pioneer life in Kenosha county. A sketch read at the centennial celebration at Kenosha, July 4, 1876. 12p. O.

—— Mr. Spencer's social anatomy.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876-77 pp. 56-61.

—— The unending Genesis. Chicago, 1883. D.*

SIMMONS, JAMES. A digest of Wisconsin reports (1839–1879), comprising all the published decisions of the supreme court of Wisconsin with references to the statutes. Albany, 1874–79. 3v. Q.

Vol. 1 to 1868, only, in the library.

— The history of Geneva, Wis. An authentic account of the first discovery and settlement of the village and town of Geneva, their development and progress to the present time, and their present condition and resources, with sketches of the lives of prominent early settlers. Geneva, Wis., 1875. 101p. O.

— A digest of New York reports from 1876 to 1881; containing the decisions of all the courts of the state, published during that period, with reference to the statutes. Being the third supplement to Clinton & Wait's digest of New York reports. Albany, 1882. xviii+1153p. Q.*

— Digest of Moak's English reports, volumes 16 to 30 inclusive, with a list of cases reported and tables of cases affirmed, considered, overruled, or reversed. By James Simmons. Also a digest of American notes by Nathaniel Moak. Albany: 1883. xxxvi+1007p. Q.*

— Simmons' new digest of Wisconsin reports from the earliest period to the year 1885. Containing a full and complete digest of volumes 44 to 61 inclusive, of the official reports of decisions of the Wisconsin supreme court, together with a complete condensed digest of all earlier volumes, with references to the statutes, and a brief index to volumes 62–65. Albany: William Gould, Jr., & Co. 1886. xxvi+968p. Q.

The same, v. 2, from the year 1884 to 1890. Albany, 1892. 605p. Q.*

Mr. Simmons also edited volumes 29, 69 and 79 of the Wisconsin Supreme Court Reports.

SLAUGHTER, WILLIAM BANK. Madison as a summer resort. An address. Madison, 1876. 3p. O.

— Oration delivered at Middleton, Wis., July 4, 1876. 1876. 8p. O.

— Reminiscences of distinguished men. With an autobiography. Madison: The author, 1878. iv+295p. D.

Colonel Slaughter was a frequent contributor to the newspaper press, and wrote numerous addresses and lectures on a variety of subjects.

SLICHTER, CHARLES SUMNER, and C. A. VAN VELZER. Advanced algebra. Parts I. and II. Madison and Evanston: The authors, 1888. v+212+75. 2v. O.

—— Logarithmic and trigonometric tables. Madison: Tracy, Gibbs & Co., 1891. 35p.

—— Manual of four-place logarithms. Madison: Tracy, Gibbs & Co., 1891.
Ten folding sheets, 7x14 in.

—— School algebra. Madison: Tracy, Gibbs & Co., 1892. ix+401p. D.

—— Higher algebra. Madison: Tracy, Gibbs & Co., 1892. 471p. D.

—— University algebra. Madison: Tracy, Gibbs & Co., 1892. D.
In two editions, 668 and 732p., respectively.

SLOAN, ITHAMAR CONKEY. Speech on the right of representation and taxation; delivered in the house of representatives, January 23, 1866. Washington, 1866. 7p. O.

—— Farming as an occupation.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 17, 1878-79, pp. 251-267.

—— Ensilage.
Id., v. 19, 1880-81, pp. 199-212.

—— Agricultural education.
Id., v. 21, 1882-83, pp. 271-280.

—— Management of university farm.
Ibid., pp. 311-317.

—— Management of university farm and experiment station.
Id., v. 22, 1883-84, pp. 186-198.

—— Agricultural education.
Id., v. 23, 1885, pp. 273-280.

SMITH, ABRAM D. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of the state of Wisconsin, at the June term, A. D. 1853. vol. 1-11. Milwaukee and Madison, 1854-61. 11v. O.

—— Speech delivered in the assembly hall at Madison, March 22, 1860, on states rights. Madison, 1860. 13p. O.

SMITH, EMILY B. Some glimpses of California as it appeared to a Wisconsin woman.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 19, 1889, pp. 71-82.

—— Woman's mission.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 83-85.

SMITH, ERASTUS G. Sanitary problems.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 23, 1885, pp. 189-202; v. 24, 1886, pp. 211-293.

SMITH, EDWIN RUTHVEN. Some attempts at nature study.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 321-330.

SMITH, GEORGE BALDWIN. Remarks on the bill to allow the treasurer to receive the taxes in the currency of the state, delivered in the assembly, February 2d and 3d, 1859. Madison, 1859. 8p. O.

—— Oration delivered at Marshall, Dane county, Wisconsin, July 4, 1863. Madison, 1863. 10p. O.

—— Speech delivered at a democratic mass meeting, at the capitol in Madison, Wis., October 30, 1867. Madison, 1867. 8p. O.

—— Speech delivered at Prairie du Chien, Wis., March 27, 1868, on the power of impeachment under the constitution, and on the McCardle case. Madison, 1868. 15p. O.

—— Argument before senate judiciary committee of Wisconsin legislature, Feb. 15, 1871, on the Chippewa river improvement and booming company. Madison, 1871. 16p. O.

—— Monopolies in their relation to the industrial interests of the country. An address delivered at Janesville, Wisconsin, Oct. 2, 1874. Madison, 1875. 18p. O.

—— Historical address before the Wisconsin pioneer association and the surviving members of the constitutional convention of 1846-47, delivered July 16, 1879. Madison, 1879. 22p. O.

SMITH, HIRAM. The dairy.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 85-90.

—— The fallacy of farmers traveling in old ruts.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 18, 1879-80, pp. 195-198.

SMITH, ISAAC T. Early settlement of Rock county, Wis.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 416-425.

SMITH, JOSEPH ALBERT. The manufacture of cheese, and curing it.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 7, 1880-81, pp. 268-277.

SMITH, JOHN MILLS. General intelligence in farming.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 281-289.

—— Agriculture; a glimpse of its past, present, and future.
Id., v. 13, 1874-75, pp. 208-230.

—— Better and happier homes for our farmers.
Id., v. 15, 1876-77, pp. 172-183.

—— The work of the day.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 8, 1878, pp. 94-99.

—— Address at the summer meeting of the Wisconsin state horticu ural society, held at Baraboo, June 12 and 13, 1878.
Id., v. 9, 1878-79, pp. 17-22.

—— Political education of the farmer.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Associat v. 6, 1878-79, pp. 148-157.

—— Shall the farmer connect horticulture with farming?
Id., v. 7, 1879-80, pp. 148-160.

—— The gentleman farmer.
Id., v. 8, 1880-81, pp. 179-187.

—— Horticulture as an educating influence.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 11, 1880-81, pp. 232-241.

SMITH, JOHN MILLS. Some of the qualifications necessary for the coming farmer.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 9, 1881-83, pp. 85-94.

—— What shall be done for the boys upon the farm?
Id., v. 10, 1883-84, pp. 98-107.

SMITH, JENNIE MILTON. The schools of Iowa county, and the city of Mineral Point.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 585-598.

SMITH, JOHN YATES. The usury laws.
Democratic Review, v. 27, 1850, pp. 221-230, 328-339.

—— Origin of the American Indians.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 4, pp. 117-151.

—— Address on the state of the country, at the assembly chamber, Madison, Wis., March 14, 1861. Madison, 1861. 15p. O.

—— Depreciation of the currency. A short essay on the financial condition and prospects of the country. Madison, 1864. 14p. O.

—— Review of Senator Doolittle's speech at Madison, Sept. 30, 1865, on the reconstruction of rebel states. Madison, Wis., 1865. 24p. O.

—— History of Madison. Madison, 1866. 88p. D.

—— Eleazer Williams and the lost prince.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 6, pp. 208-342.

—— The effect of duties on imports, upon the value of gold.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 2, 1873-74, pp. 77-88.

SMITH, REEDER. Appeal in behalf of Lawrence University, of Wisconsin, founded in 1848 by Hon. A. A. Lawrence and Hon. Samuel Appleton, of Boston, Mass. With a correct map of Wisconsin. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co., 1859. 24p. O.

—— Importance and claims of the Lawrence University, of Wisconsin, founded in 1848 by Hon. A. A. Lawrence and the late Samuel Appleton. A lecture delivered at New Haven, Ct. With a correct map of Wisconsin. Boston, 1860. 28p. O.

SMITH, THOMAS ALEXANDER. Mathematics in our public schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 18, 1888, pp. 205-210.

SMITH, WILLIAM RUDOLPH. Observations on the Wisconsin territory; chiefly on that part called the "Wisconsin land district." With a map exhibiting the settled parts of the territory. Philadelphia, 1838. viii+134p. D.

—— Discourse delivered before the State historical society of Wisconsin, at its first annual meeting, on Tuesday, Jan. 15, 1850, at the capitol in Madison. Madison, 1850. 43p. O.
Reprinted in *Northwestern Journal* (Madison, Wis.), v. 1, 1850.

—— History of Wisconsin. In three parts: historical, documentary, and descriptive. Vol. I., historical; vol. III., documentary. Madison, 1854. 2v. O.
Vol. 2 not published.

—— Report of Wm. R. Smith, state historian of the state of Wisconsin, for the year 1854. Madison, 1855. 5p. O.

SNELLING, WILLIAM J. La Butte des Morts; the hillock of the dead.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, pp. 95-103.

—— Early days at Prairie du Chien, and the Winnebago outbreak of 1827.
Ibid., pp. 123-153.

SOMERS, A. N. Prehistoric cannibalism in America.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 42, 1892, pp. 203-207.

SOUTHWORTH, EDWARD. Ecce ecclesia, or an examination of the pamphlet entitled, "The action of the councils vindicated in the case of Olivet church." Milwaukee, 1871. 107p. O.

SPALDING, ERASTUS W. The incarnation: the source of life and immortality. A doctrinal and practical essay. Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co., 1884. 15p. O.

—— The church in her relation to sectarianism. An essay read before the Milwaukee convocation in St. Luke's church, Whitewater, Wis., on Wednesday, November 12, 1884. Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co., 1885. 19p. O.

SPARLING, SAMUEL EDWIN. Influence of American revolution on the French revolution.
The Aegis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 8-11.

—— Co-operative book-buying.
Ibid., pp. 77-78.

SPENCER, DAVID ELLSWORTH. Local government in Wisconsin. Madison, 1888. 10p. O.
Reprinted from *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 11.
Also in *Johns Hopkins University Studies*, v. 8, 1890.

—— Higher education in Wisconsin. By Wm. F. Allen and David E. Spencer. Washington, 1889. 68p. O.
United States Bureau of Education, Circular of Information No. 1, 1889.

SPENCER, ELI A. A digest of the laws of Wisconsin from the year 1858 to the year 1868, both years inclusive; to which is added an appendix giving a list of all the laws and provisions of the constitution passed upon by the supreme court. Madison: The author, 1868. 562p. O.

SPENCER, ROBERT CLOSSON. Letter to Hon. Edward Salomon, in relation to a commercial department of the University of Wisconsin. Madison, 1866. 4p. O.

—— Spencer family history and genealogy. Illust. Milwaukee, 1889. 26p. ob. O.

—— The Wisconsin system of public day schools for deaf mutes.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 354-375.

SPERRY, JOHNSON. Diabetes mellitus.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1879, pp. 279-287.

SPOONER, JOHN COIT. Laws of Wisconsin relating to the organization and government of towns, and the powers and duties of town officers, with practical forms. By J. C. Spooner and E. E. Bryant. Madison, 1869. 227p. O.

—— Laws of Wisconsin concerning the organization and government of towns, and the powers and duties of town officers and boards of supervisors, with practical forms. By J. C. Spooner and Hiram Hayes. Madison, 1879. 386p. O.

SPOONER, JOHN COIT. Interstate commerce. Speech in the senate of the United States, May 5, 1886. Washington, 1886. 24p. O.

—— Relations between the senate and the executive departments. Speech in the senate of the United States, March 18 and 19, 1886. Washington, 1886. 32p. O.

—— In memoriam: Hon. Wm. T. Price of Wisconsin. Remarks in the senate of the United States, March 1, 1887. Washington, 1887. 8p. O.

—— Interstate commerce. Speech in the senate of the United States, Friday, January 14, 1887. Washington, 1887. 23p. O.

—— Speech, presenting the name of General Jeremiah M. Rusk to the national republican convention. *n. p.*, 1888. 6p. O.

—— Effect of free trade upon the industries of Great Britain. Speech in the senate of the United States, October 16, 1888. Washington, 1888. 20p. O.

—— Killing of Joseph Hoffman; and, Southern elections. Speeches in the senate of the United States, September 12 and 27, 1888. Washington, 1888. 24p. O.

—— Admission of South Dakota. Speech delivered in the United States senate, April 16, 1888. Washington, 1888. 24p. O.

—— Statistics of farm and other indebtedness. Speech in the senate of the United States, January 21 and 22, 1890. Washington, 1890. 7p. O.

—— Compulsory education. Bennett law. From his speech in Milwaukee, Oct. 3, 1890. Milwaukee, 1890. 8p. O.

—— Die rede des bundes-Senator John C. Spooner über die schulfrage. *n. p.*, 1890. 8p. O.

—— The Fanz case. Speech in the senate of the United States, January 28, 1890. Washington, 1890. 8p. O.

—— Federal elections. Speech in the senate of the United States, December 20, 1890. Milwaukee, 1890. 55p. O.

—— The sugar bounty. Reciprocity. Remarks in the senate of the United States, September 8, 1890. Washington, 1890. 16p. O.

—— Argument before the supreme court, September 22, 1892, in the case [relative to] apportioning the state into legislative districts. Madison, 1892. 42p. O.

SPOONER, ROGER COIT. A synoptical index of the general and private and local laws of Wisconsin, from the organization of the territory to 1873 inclusive. Madison, 1873. 381p. O.

SPRAGUE, ALMERIN R. Study of English literature.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 11, 1881, pp. 53-61.

SQUIER, MILES P. The province of the American scholar; an inaugural address delivered at Beloit college, July 9, 1851. New York, 1851. 37p. O.

STANDISH, BARNEY HOSKINETT. Among the dells. A poem. Illust. Madison, 1885. 106p. O.

—— Shadowlight. A poem. Evansville, 1885. 104p. T.

STANSBURY, EMORY. Conservative methods in medicine.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin. 1886, pp. 114-120.

STAPLES, N. A. Sermon on the "Irrepressible conflict." Preached on Thanksgiving day, November 24, 1859. Milwaukee, 1859. 22p. O.

STEARNS, ISAAC HOLDEN. A practical treatise on insanity. Being a condensed view of the symptoms, forms, causes, physical and psychological, of mental diseases. Milwaukee: F. W. Stearns, 1877. 57p. O.

—— Homer and his heroines.
North American Review, v. 91, 1860, pp. 301-326.

—— The Miltonic deity.
Christian Review, v. 28, 1863, pp. 629-645.

—— The Emperor Marcus Aurelius.
Baptist Quarterly, v. 6, 1872, pp. 187-203.

STEARNS, JOHN WILLIAM. Some incalculable elements of school work.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 10, 1880, pp. 334-343.

—— Mr. White's failure.
Id., v. 11, 1881, pp. 101-106.

—— A method of teaching geography.
Id., v. 12, 1882, pp. 423-431.

STEARNS, JOHN WILLIAM. Report on a professional establishment of the status of the teacher.
Id., v. 13, 1883, pp. 1-8.

—— Great teachers.
Ibid., pp. 362-378.

—— Elementary education.
Id., v. 14, 1884, pp. 317-336.

—— The public schools and morality. A paper read before the nation educational association, at Saratoga Springs, July 15, 1885. Ma son, 1885. 12p. O.

—— United States history in elementary schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 15, 1885, pp. 457-460.

—— Notes of a vacation ramble.
Id., v. 16, 1886; v. 17, 1887.

—— The Socratic element in teaching. *
Journal of Proceedings, National Educational Association, 1887.

—— About school discipline.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 17, 1887, pp. 201-210.

—— Public schools in the Argentine Republic.
Ibid., pp. 305 314.

—— Science in elementary schools.
Ibid., pp. 406-410.

—— Waste in elementary education.
Id., v. 18, 1888, pp. 434-442.

—— Our elementary programs.
Id., v. 19, 1889, pp. 105-117.

—— Two primers and the primer war.
Ibid., pp. 148-151.

STEARNS, JOHN WILLIAM. Way notes of a winter holiday.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 59-62, 101-105, 142-148.

—— The correlation of subjects in elementary programs.
Journal of Proceedings, National Educational Association, 1890, pp. 200-206.

—— The Columbian history of education in Wisconsin. Edited by J. W. Stearns. Milwaukee: State Committee on World's Fair Educational Exhibit for Wisconsin, 1893. 720p. O.

—— Pedagogy at the University of Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 228-230.

—— The Wisconsin teachers' association.
Ibid., pp. 305-312.

—— Summer school for teachers.
Ibid., pp. 314-316.

—— The Wisconsin Journal of Education.
Ibid., pp. 430-434.

Dr. Stearns is editor of *The Wisconsin Journal of Education*, and the author of numerous unpublished lectures and addresses.

STEELE, GEORGE MCKENDREE. Population and sustenance.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 2, 1873-74, pp. 59-72.

—— Gold as a standard of value.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 14, 1875-76, pp. 201-210.

—— The currency question. n. p., n. d. 20p. O.

STEELE, GEORGE M. Two cases of fractures of the patella.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 209-218.

STEINLEIN, AUGUSTUS. Bunte Blüthen (poems). Portrait. La Crosse, 1884. 198p. T.

STERLING, JOHN W. Protection from lightning.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 13, 1874-75, pp. 92-113.

STEVENS, BREESE J. Wisconsin and Fox rivers improvement. addressed to Hon. William Windom, Washington, March Washington, 1874. 27p. O.

—— Sketch of Hon. Andrew Proudfit.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 10, pp. 448-450.

STEWART, ISAAC NEWTON. A word about school sanitation.
Twelfth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1888. pp.

—— Appleton public schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 537-530.

STEWART, J. W. Early history of Green county.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 3, pp. 421-426.

STEWART, SARAH A. Industrial education.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 14, 1884, pp. 97-108.

STICKNEY, JAMES SMITH. What I should like to do.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 7, 1877, pp. 30-36

—— Roses for the million.
Id., v. 10, 1879-80, pp. 55-60.

—— What should horticulture do for our homes?
Id., v. 11, 1880-81, pp. 49-53.

—— Timber culture.
Ibid., pp. 156-165.

—— Some of our native trees.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 64-71.

STINCHFIELD, DANIEL L. Illustrated Waupaca. Containing a brie torical sketch; a complete list of incorporations and societies. their present officers; a general description of the city and its

STRINGHAM, JOSEPH. Bi-monetism; the money of commerce and the money of the state. An enquiry into their relations to each other, and to gold, silver and paper, as materials for money. Oshkosh, Wis., 1881. 64p. O.

STRONG, H. P. Village sanitary work.
Second Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1877, pp. 101-112.

—— General hygienic knowledge a necessity for the people.
Fourth Annual Report, 1880, *Id.*, pp. 1-17.

STRONG, MOSES. Pre-historic mounds of Grant county, Wisconsin. Illust.
Annual Report Smithsonian Institution, 1876, pp. 424-432.

—— Antiquities in Wisconsin.
Id., 1877, pp. 239-246.

STRONG, MOSES MCCURE. Remarks on banks and railroad bonds, made in the capitol, April 12, 1852. Milwaukee, 1852. 21p. O.

—— A compilation of the several acts of the legislature of Wisconsin affecting the La Crosse and Milwaukee R. R. company. Together with the by-laws of the company; also, some general laws of the state in relation to railroads. Milwaukee, 1856. 155p. D.

—— Territorial legislation in Wisconsin. Annual address before the State historical society of Wisconsin, Feb. 4, 1870. Madison, 1870. 38p. O.

—— Indian wars of Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 8, pp. 241-286.

—— To the vestry of Trinity church, Mineral Point, Wis., June 27, 1881. Mineral Point, 1881. 3p. O.

—— Report of the proceedings of the annual meeting of the State bar association of Wisconsin, held at Madison, June 14, 15 and 16, 1881; with appendix containing biographical sketches of the life and character of deceased members of the bench and bar of Wisconsin; and also, an alphabetical catalogue of Wisconsin attorneys, resident, non-resident and deceased. Madison, 1883. 207p. O.

—— History of the territory of Wisconsin from 1836 to 1848. Preceded by an account of some events during the period in which it was under the domination of kings, states or other territories, previous to the year 1836. Portrait. Madison: The State, 1885. 637p. O.

STUART, JAMES REEVE. The harmonic method in Greek art.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 4, 1876-77, pp. 44-49.

SUTHERLAND, GEORGE E. The negro in the late war.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 164-188.

SUTHERLAND, JAMES. Early Wisconsin exploration and settlement.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 10, pp. 276-291.

SWART, ROSE C. Primary education.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 4, 1874, pp. 419-422.

—— Function of geography in a course of study.
Id., v. 9, 1879, pp. 1-8.

—— Woman's work in education.
Id., v. 17, 1887, pp. 441-450, 491-499.

SWEET, EDMUND THEODORE. Notes on the geology of northern Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 3, 1875-76, pp. 40-55.

—— On kerosene oil.
Ibid., pp. 77-83.

—— Geology of the western Lake Superior district.
Geology of Wisconsin, v. 3, 1873-79, pp. 305-362.

SWEZEY, GOODWIN D. On some points in the geology of the region about Beloit.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 194-204.

SWILER, JOHN W. Institution life for the deaf and dumb.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 14, 1884, pp. 68-78.

SYLVESTER, CHARLES HERBERT. Morning in the mountains.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 19, 1889, pp. 453-456.

—— Towards the summits.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 45-55.

—— The world and the teacher.
Ibid., pp. 303-310.

TANNER, HERBERT B. New synthetic drugs.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1889, pp. 171-178.

TASCHER, JULIA M. Arbutus and dandelions. A novel. New York J. J. Little & Co., 1883. 400p. D.

TATLOCK, JOHN, JR. Occultations observed at Beloit, Wis., in 1884-85. 5p. O.
Reprinted from *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, v. 46, No. 5.

TAYLOR, DAVID. The revised statutes of the state of Wisconsin, as altered and amended by subsequent legislation, together with the unrepealed statutes of a general nature passed from the time of the revision of 1858 to the close of the legislature of 1871; arranged in the same manner as the statutes of 1858, with references to judicial decisions in relation to and explanatory of the statutes. St. Louis: W. J. Gilbert, 1871. 2v. Q.

TAYLOR, HORACE ADOLPHUS. To regulate railroad traffic in Wisconsin. Speeches made in the Wisconsin senate [March. 1889], together with statistics showing comparative rates of freight in Wisconsin and Illinois. Madison, 1889. 46p. O.

—— Farming in Europe and Africa.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 27, 1889, pp. 200-207.

TAYLOR, HENRY J. Suggestions on the reading of our boys and girls and directed to the pupils, patrons, and teachers of our common schools. Black Earth, Wis., 1883. 12p. O.

—— The function of the high school.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 483-487.

TAYLOR, STEPHEN. Description of ancient remains, animal mounds and embankments, principally in the counties of Grant, Iowa, and Richland, in Wisconsin territory. Plates.
American Journal of Science, v. 44, 1842, pp. 21-40.

—— Wisconsin; its rise and progress, with notices of Mineral Point and Richland county.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 2, pp. 480-490.

TEN BROECK, WILLIAM P. The genesis and the exodus of the gospel; or, the two eminent days of our Lord Jesus Christ. A treatise wherein it is shown that Dec. 25, B. C. 8, was the day of the nativity; Mar. 26, A. D. 28, was the day of the passion. La Crosse: W. J. Boycott, 1889. 80p. O.

TENNEY, DANIEL KENT. Memorial on assessment reform, to the Wisconsin legislature. Madison, 1885. 16p. O.

—— Memorial concerning railway licenses, to the Wisconsin legislature. Madison, 1885. 15p. O.

TENNEY, HENRY CADLE. Writings of Henry Cadle Tenney, compiled after his death. January, 1890. Chicago, 1890. 170p. D.

TENNEY, HORACE A. Early times in Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 1, pp. 94–102.

—— Sketch of the character of Hon. George Hyer.
Id., v. 6, pp. 150-153.

—— Genealogy of the Tenney family, more particularly of the family of Daniel Tenney and Sylvia Kent, his wife, from 1634 and 1638 to 1875. Madison, 1875. 76p. O.

—— Original creation of the soil of Wisconsin; its past compared with its present condition; means of improved future fertility.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 14, 1875–76, pp. 348-358.

—— Town of Madison.
In Park's *History of Madison*, 1877, pp. 539–562.

—— Memorial record of the fathers of Wisconsin; containing sketches of the lives and career of the members of the constitutional conventions of 1846 and 1847–8. With a history of early settlement in Wisconsin. Prepared by H. A. Tenney and David Atwood. Madison: The State, 1880. 400p. O.

Major Tenney has for many years been a frequent contributor to the Madison press, upon topics of the day and matters of interest in Wisconsin history. He was in earlier days editor of *The Wisconsin Argus* (Madison), *The Wisconsin Patriot* (Madison), and *The St. Paul Pioneer*.

TERRY, J. H. Our high schools; their merits and defects.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 8-16.

TERRY, J. L. Pupil and teacher. Paper read at the meeting of the Wisconsin teachers' association, Sheboygan, July 12, 1883.
Ibid., pp. 330-336.

THAYER, MASON A. The farmer's four-acre fruit-garden.
Wisconsin Farmers' Institutes, Bulletin No. 5, 1891, pp. 67-72.

THOM, HENRY CASSIUS. Summer feeding.
Id., Bulletin No. 2, 1888, pp. 96-101.

—— Can we grow beef profitably on high-priced land?
Id, Bulletin No 3, 1889. pp. 81-83.

—— The needs of our public schools.
Ibid., pp. 114-117.

—— Food adulteration.
Id., Bulletin No. 4, 1890, pp. 63-67.

—— Can beef be produced in Wisconsin?
Ibid., pp. 149-152.

—— Shall we have pure food?
Id., Bulletin No. 5, 1891, pp. 209-215.

THOMAS, GEORGE FRANCIS. Legends of the land of lakes; or, history, traditions, and mysteries, gleaned from years of experience among the pioneers, voyageurs, and Indians; with descriptive accounts of the many natural curiosities met with from Lake Huron to the Columbia river, and the meaning and derivation of names of rivers, lakes, towns, etc., of the northwest. By George Francis [pseud.]. Illust. Chicago, 1884. v+180pp. O.

—— The sportsman's guide to the northern lakes; with hints on fishing and trapping. By George Francis [pseud.]. Chicago, 1885. 99p. D

THOMAS, JOHN E. Thoughts by the wayside, wise and otherwise.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 10, 1879 80, pp. 75-81.

—— Pioneer settlement of Sheboygan county.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 9, pp. 389-396.

THOMAS, SEBASTIAN. Schools and schoolmasters of Germany.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 13, 1883, pp. 277-281.

THOMSON, ALEXANDER MCDONALD. The natural resources and manufacturing interests of Wisconsin.
Walling's Atlas of Wisconsin, 1876, pp. 20-22.

—— Asahel Finch. Memorial sketch.
Proceedings State Historical Society of Wisconsin, December, 1891, pp. 96-100.

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. A history of Winnebago county, Wisconsin. Oshkosh, Wis., 1876. 28p. F.
Reprinted in broadsides from *The Oshkosh Daily Times*.

—— Historical sketch of the public schools of Madison, Wisconsin, 1838-1885. Madison: Board of Education, 1886. 84p. O.
The same, condensed and brought down to date, in *Columbian History of Education*, 1893, pp. 479-495.

—— The Black Hawk war.
Magazine of Western History, v. 5, 1886-87, pp. 32-45, 181 196.

—— Biographical sketch of Lyman C. Draper. Portrait. 37p. Q.
Reprinted from *Magazine of Western History*, v. 5, 1886-87.

—— The record of the Madison Literary club, of Madison, Wisconsin, 1877-1887. Compiled by the secretary. Madison, 1887. 42p. O.

—— Biographical sketch of David Atwood. Portrait. 37p. Q.
Reprinted from *Magazine of Western History*, v. 5, 1886-87.

—— Boundaries of Wisconsin.
Magazine of Western History, v. 6, 1887, pp. 489-504, 529-541.

—— The State historical society of Wisconsin.
Id., v. 7, 1887-88, pp. 549-560
The same, condensed and brought down to date, in *Columbian History of Education*, 1893, pp. 395-405.

—— Historic waterways; six hundred miles of canoeing down the Rock, Fox, and Wisconsin rivers. Maps. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1888. 298p. D.

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. The study of local history in the Wisconsin schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 18, 1888, pp. 465–476.

— Collections of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. Vol. 11. Portrait. Maps. Madison: The State, 1888. xiii+548p. O.

— Narrative of Andrew J. Vieau, Sr., in an interview with the editor [Reuben G. Thwaites].
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 11, pp. 218–237.

— George P. Delaplaine's statement, in an interview with the editor [Reuben G. Thwaites].
Ibid, pp. 243–246.

— Reminiscences of Morgan L. Martin, 1827–1887. Edited and annotated, with biographical sketch, by Reuben G. Thwaites. Madison, 1888. 37p. O.
Reprinted from *Ibid*.

— The boundaries of Wisconsin; with a general historical survey of the division of the Northwest Territory into states. Illustrated by eleven maps. Madison, 1888. 50p. O.
Reprinted from *Ibid*.

— Early days in Jefferson county. By Elisha W. Keyes. Edited and annotated by Reuben G. Thwaites. Madison, 1888. 19p. O.
Reprinted from *Ibid*

— First triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Compiled by Reuben G. Thwaites, secretary, and Daniel S. Durrie, librarian. Madison: The State, 1889. 56p. O.

— Essays and monographs. By William Francis Allen. Memorial volume. [Edited by David B. Frankenburger, Reuben G. Thwaites, Frederick J. Turner, and Joseph H. Crooker.] Portrait. Boston: The Editors, 1890. vi+392p. O.

— The story of Wisconsin. Illust. Map. Boston: D. Lothrop Co.' 1890. 389p. O.
Story of the States Series.

— David Atwood. Memorial address presented to the State historical society of Wisconsin, January 2, 1890.
Proceedings State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1890, pp. 101–113.

THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD. Preliminary notes on the distribution of foreign groups in Wisconsin. 7p. O.
Reprinted from *Ibid.*

—— The colonies. 1492-1759. Maps. New York and London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1891. xviii+301p. S.
Epochs of American History Series. 3d ed., revised, 1892; 4th ed., 1893.

—— The library of the State historical society of Wisconsin.
Library Journal, v. 16, 1891, pp. 203-207.

—— A western historical collector [Lyman C. Draper].
The National Magazine, v. 15, 1892, pp. 478-487.

—— Village life in old England. Illust.
New England Magazine, v. 6, n. s., 1892, pp. 275-289.

—— Collections of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Edited and annotated by Reuben Gold Thwaites. v. 12. Portraits. Maps. Madison, Wis.: The State, 1892. xix+498p. O.

—— The Wisconsin Winnebagoes. An interview with Moses Paquette, by the editor, Reuben G. Thwaites.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 12, pp. 399-433.

—— Lyman Copeland Draper. A memoir. Portrait. Madison, 1892. 22p. O.
Reprinted from *Ibid.*

—— The story of the Black Hawk war. Madison, 1892. 51p. O.
Reprinted from *Ibid.*

—— The Spaniards in North America.
Wisconsin Columbian Circular, Madison, 1892, pp. 34-37.

—— Second triennial catalogue of the portrait gallery of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Compiled by Reuben Gold Thwaites, secretary. Madison: The State, 1892. xii+74p. O.

—— Our cycling tour in England; from Canterbury to Dartmoor forest, and back by way of Bath, Oxford, and the Thames valley. Illust. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1892. 315p. D.

—— Early schools in Wisconsin.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 78-83.

TILSON, IDA E. Recreation and employment for women.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 14, 1884, pp. 40–44.

—— The northern and the southern home
Ibid., pp. 179–186.

—— Nature's suggestiveness.
Id., v. 15, 1885, pp. 114–122.

—— Home adornment.
Id., v. 16, 1886, pp. 208–216.

—— The slaughter of the innocent.
Id., v. 17, 1887, pp. 122–130.

—— Looking backward, in Wisconsin.
Id., v. 21, 1891, pp. 184–190.

TILTON, FRANK. Sketch of the great fires in Wisconsin at Peshtigo, the Sugar Bush, Menekaune, Williamsonville, and generally on the shores of Green Bay; with thrilling and truthful incidents by eye witnesses. Illust. Green Bay, 1871. 116p. O.

TOBEY, CHARLES H. M. Anita; or, the innkeeper's daughter. [Operetta.] Milwaukee, 1875. 16p. O.

TODD, JAMES E. A description of some fossil tracks from the Potsdam sandstone.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877–81, pp. 276–281.

TOLMAN, ALBERT HARRIS. The laws of tone-color in the English language. [Philosophical criticism.]
Andover Review, v. 7, 1887, pp. 326–337.

—— The style of Anglo-Saxon poetry. 31p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions and Proceedings, Modern Language Association of America*, v. 3, 1887.

—— The pronunciation of initial *cl* and *gl* in English words.*
Modern Language Notes, v. 2, 1887, p. 222.

TOLMAN, ALBERT HARRIS. Not...nor or not...Or? or both?
Id., v. 4, 1889, p. 143.

—— Shakespeare's part in "The Taming of the Shrew." [Ph.D. dissertation.] 82p. O.
Reprinted from *Id.*, v. 5, 1890.

—— Morris-Skeat's Chaucer: The prologue, the knighte's tale, the nonne preestes tale. [Review.] 4p. Q.
Reprinted from *Ibid.*

—— The dactylic hexameter in English prose.
Id., v. 6, 1891, p. 124.

—— Studies in Macbeth. 5p. O.
Reprinted from *Atlantic Monthly*, v. 69, 1892.

—— Obituary sketch of Prof. Bernhard ten Brink [Strassburg]. *
Ibid., p. 191.

Prof. Tolman has had numerous shorter articles in *Modern Language Notes*; and wrote of "Lanier's Science of English Verse" in *Memorial of Sidney Lanier*, Baltimore, 1888. He has also had articles in *The New York Independent*.

TOLMAN, HERBERT CUSHING. Eight books of Cæsar's Gallic war. By William Rainey Harper, Ph. D., and Herbert Cushing Tolman, Ph. D. Illust. Maps. New York: American Book Co., 1891. viii+502p. D.

—— The cuneiform inscriptions on the monuments of the Achæmenides. Madison, 1891. 33p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 8, 1888-91.

—— A grammar of the old Persian language; with the inscriptions of the Achæmenian kings, and vocabulary. Boston, 1892. 55p. ob. T.

—— The gospel of Matthew in Greek. Edited by Alexander Kerr and Herbert Cushing Tolman. Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & Co., 1892. xxv + 117p. D.

—— Should the study of Hebrew be begun in college?
The Ægis, v. 7, 1893, pp. 201-202.

TOOLE, WILLIAM. Ferns.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 10, 1879-80, pp. 294-302.

TORREY, RETURN D. Fairs, and what I know of them.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 8, 1880-81, pp. 170-178.

—— Essentials to prosperous communities.
Id., v. 10, 1883-84, pp. 117-123.

TOWER, FRANKLYN JAMES. Milk infection.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1891, pp. 302-310.

TOWNSEND, E. H. Locomotor ataxia.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 133-139.

TRACY, IRA. Infant baptism; when and where should the ordinance be administered.
Congregational Review, v. 8, 1858, pp. 53-66.

TRELEASE, WILLIAM. The onion mould. (Peronospora schleideniana. De Bary.)
First Annual Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Wisconsin, 1883, pp. 38-44.

—— The apple scab and leaf blight. (Fusicladium dendriticum. Wallroth.)
Ibid., pp. 45-56.

—— Preliminary list of the parasitic fungi of Wisconsin. Madison, 1884. 40p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions of Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 6, 1881-83, pp. 106-144.

—— The spot disease of strawberry leaves. Illust. 20p. O.
Reprinted from *Second Annual Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Wisconsin*, 1884.

—— Observations on several zoogloeae and related forms. 1884. 24p. O.
Reprinted from *Studies from Biological Laboratory, Johns Hopkins University*, v. 3, No. 4, 1883-84.

—— The genus cintractia. 1885. 2p. O.
Reprinted from *Bulletin of Torrey Botanical Club*, July, 1885.

—— A yellow opium mould. (Eurotium aspergillusglacus, Lk.) *n. p.*, 1885. 4p. O.

TRELEASE, WILLIAM. The "working" of the Madison lakes. Plates.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 7, 1883-5, pp. 121-129.

—— The morels and puff-balls of Madison, Wis. Plates. Madison, 1887. 16p. O.
Reprinted from *Ibid.*

Only such of Professor Trelease's work is given above as appeared during his residence in Wisconsin, 1883-85. He has since published much in the department of botany. He is now director of the Missouri Botanical Garden, St. Louis.

TSCHUDY, J. JACOB. The Swiss colony of New Glarus, by Hon. John Luchsinger. With additional notes by J. J. Tschudy. Madison, 1879. 35p. O.
Reprinted from *Wisconsin Historical Collections*, v. 8.

TURNER, ANDREW JACKSON. The gerrymander of Wisconsin. A review of the legislative apportionment act of 1891. *n. p.*, 1891. 47p. O.
2d ed., 1891, 26p. O.

TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON. Outline studies in the history of the northwest. Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & Co., 1888. 12p. S.
Unity Club Leaflets, No. 7.

—— Wisconsin, historical and statistical.
Encyclopædia Britannica (ninth edition), v. 24, pp. 617-619.

—— [Review of] Hales' Franklin in France.
Dial, v. 8, 1887-88, pp. 7-10; v. 9, 1888-89, pp. 204-206.

—— [Review of] Roosevelt's The Winning of the West.
Id., v. 10, 1889, pp. 71-73.

—— The character and influence of the fur trade in Wisconsin. An address before the State historical society of Wisconsin at its annual meeting, January 3, 1889. Madison, 1889. 47p. O.
Reprinted from *Proceedings State Historical Society of Wisconsin*, 1889.

—— The conquest and organization of the Northwest Territory. Outline of fifth lecture, delivered March 28, 1889, in Teachers' course of lectures on American history, in the hall of the Washington high school. Baltimore, 1889. 4p. O.

—— Essays and monographs. By William Francis Allen. Memorial volume. [Edited by David B. Frankenburger, Reuben G. Thwaites, Frederick J. Turner, and Joseph H. Crooker.] Portrait. Boston: The Editors, 1890. vi+392p. O.

TURNER, FREDERICK JACKSON. The journal of a Pennsylvania senator. [Review of Maclay's Journal.]
Dial, v. 12, 1891, pp 78-81.

—— The character and influence of the Indian trade in Wisconsin.
Johns Hopkins University Studies, v. 9, 1891.

—— Syllabus of a university extension course of six lectures on the colonization of North America. Madison, 1891. 20p. O.
The same, revised, in 1893.

—— The extension work of the University of Wisconsin.
University Extension, v. 1, 1892, pp. 311-324.

—— The school of economics, political science, and history.
The Ægis, v. 6, 1892, pp. 447-450.

—— Problems in American history.
Id., v. 7, 1892, pp. 48 52.

—— A new history of America. [Review of Edward John Payne's The New World.]
The Dial, v. 13, 1892, pp. 389-391.

—— University extension in Wisconsin.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp 391-394.

Professor Turner has also written much for the newspaper press on historical subjects, and is the author of numerous unpublished historical lectures.

TUTTLE, CHARLES RICHARD. An illustrated history of the state of Wisconsin. Being a complete civil, political, and military history of the state, from its first exploration down to 1875. . . . Illust. Boston, Mass., and Madison, Wis.: B. B. Russell, 1875. 800p. O.

—— An illustrated history of the state of Iowa. Being a complete civil, political, and military history of the state, from its first exploration down to 1875. By Prof. Charles R. Tuttle, assisted by Daniel S. Durrie. Portraits. Map. Chicago: Richard S. Peale & Co., 1876. 732p. O.

—— The centennial northwest. An illustrated history of the northwest. Being a full and complete civil, political, and military history of this great section of the United States from its earliest settlement to the present time. By Charles R. Tuttle and Rev. A. C. Pennock. Illust. Madison: Inter-State Book Co., 1876. 656p. O.

TWOMBLY, JOHN H. Mechanical and manufacturing industries. Annual address delivered Sept. 25, 1873, before the State agricultural society of Wisconsin.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 12, 1873-74, pp. 95-110.

UPHAM, ARTHUR AGUILA. Twenty weeks in manual training.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v 20, 1890, pp. 266-272, 318-319, 359-362, 400-403, 454-456, 504-507.

—— Elementary lessons in manual training. New York: E. L. Kellogg, 1892. *

UPHAM, DON ALONZO J. A paper on the judicial and legal condition of the Territory of Wisconsin, at and after its organization, by Andrew G. Miller, D. A. J. Upham, and W. A. Prentiss, a committee of the Old Settlers' club of Milwaukee county. Read before the club, July 4, 1870. Milwaukee, 1870. 17p. O.

VAHEY, JOHN W. Science and revealed religion; and, Total abstinence. Milwaukee, 1875. 22p. O.

VANCE, JAMES WARD. Bee keeping.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 21, 1888, pp. 287-295.

—— Honey.
Ibid., pp. 337-340.

VAN CLEEF, FRANK LOUIS. De attractionis in enuntiationibus relativis usu Platonico. Bonnae, 1890. 54p. O.

—— The pseudo-Gregorian drama Χρίστος Πάσχων, in its relation to the text of Euripides. Madison, 1892. 16p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 8, 1888-91.

VAN HISE, CHARLES RICHARD. Crystalline rocks of the Wisconsin valley. By R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise. Plates.
Geology of Wisconsin, v. 4, 1882, pp. 623-714.

—— On secondary enlargements of feldspar fragments in certain Keweenawan sandstones.
American Journal of Science, v. 127, 1884, pp. 399-403.

—— On secondary enlargements of mineral fragments in certain rocks. By R. D. Irving and C. R. Van Hise. Illust. Plates. 56p. O.
Bulletins United States Geological Survey, v. 2, 1884-85.

VAN HISE, CHARLES RICHARD. Enlargements of hornblende fragments. 5p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 130, 1885.

—— Upon the origin of the mica-schists and black mica-slates of the Penokee-Gogebic iron-bearing series. 9p. O.
Reprinted from *Id.*, v. 131, 1886.

—— Note on the enlargement of hornblendes and augites in fragmental and eruptive rocks. 4p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 135, 1887.

—— The crystalline schists of the Lake Superior district. By R. D. Irving, T. C. Chamberlin, and C. R. Van Hise. *
International Geological Congress, 4th session, London, 1888, pp. 156-170.

—— Administrative report of the Lake Superior division, United States geological survey, for the year 1887-88.
Ninth Annual Report, United States Geological Survey, 1887-88, pp. 79-84.
The same, for 1888-89, *Tenth Annual Report, Id.*, pp. 123-138.

—— The iron ores of the Penokee-Gogebic series of Michigan and Wisconsin. 16p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 137, 1889.

—— The chemical origin of the Vermillion lake iron ores. *
American Geologist, v. 4, 1889, pp. 382-383.

—— The pre-Cambrian rocks of the Black Hills. Plate. 42p. O.
Reprinted from *Bulletin of Geological Society of America*, v. 1, 1890.

—— The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. By Roland Duer Irving and Charles Richard Van Hise. Plates. Maps. Washington, 1890. 163p. Q.
Reprinted from *Tenth Annual Report, United States Geological Survey*, 1888-89.

—— An attempt to harmonize some apparently conflicting views of Lake Superior stratigraphy. 21p O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 141, 1891.

VAN HISE, CHARLES RICHARD. **Lake Superior stratigraphy.***
American Geologist, v. 7, 1891, pp. 383-386.

—— **Origin of the iron ores of the Lake Superior region.** Plates.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1888-91, pp. 219-229.

—— **The iron ores of the Marquette district of Michigan.** 17p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 143, 1892.

—— **Observations upon the structural relations of the Upper Huronian, Lower Huronian, and Basement Complex on the north shore of Lake Huron. By Raphael Pumpelly and C. R. Van Hise.** 10p. O.
Reprinted from *American Journal of Science*, v. 143, 1892.

—— **Correlation papers--Archæan and Algonkian. Maps.** Washington, 1892. 549p. O.
Bulletin, United States Geological Survey, No. 86, 1892.

—— **The Penokee iron-bearing series of Michigan and Wisconsin. By Roland Duer Irving and Charles Richard Van Hise. Illust. Plates. Maps.** Washington, 1892. 530p. Q.
Monographs United States Geological Survey, No. xix.

—— **An historical sketch of the Lake Superior region, to Cambrian time. Map.**
Journal of Geology, v. 1, 1893, pp. 113-128.

—— **The pre-Cambrian rocks of North America.**
International Geological Congress, 5th session, Washington, 1891. (In press.)*

—— **Sketch of the pre-Cambrian geology south of Lake Superior, with reference to illustrative localities.**
Ibid. (In press.)*

VAN SLYKE, DAVID O. On baptism; the ordinance, subjects, and spiritual significance; or, why christians should observe this ordinance of the church. La Crosse, 1878. 67p. T.

—— Found at last; the veritable garden of Eden, or a place that answers the bible description of that notable spot better than anything yet discovered. Galesville, 1886. 40p. T.

VAN VELZER, CHARLES A., and CHAS. S. SLICHTER. Advanced algebra. Parts I. and II. Madison and Evanston: The Authors, 1888. 2v. O.

—— Logarithmic and trigonometric tables. Madison: Tracy, Gibbs & Co., 1891. 35p.

—— Manual of four-place logarithms. Madison: Tracy, Gibbs & Co., 1891.
Ten folding sheets, 7x14 in.

—— School algebra. Madison: Tracy, Gibbs & Co., 1892 ix + 401p. D.

—— Higher algebra. Madison: Tracy, Gibbs & Co., 1892. 471p. D.

—— University algebra. Madison: Tracy, Gibbs & Co., 1892. D.
In two editions, 668 and 732 p., respectively.

VAN WYCK, ANTHONY. History of the people as illustrated by their monuments. Annual address before the State historical society of Wisconsin, Jan. 23, 1867. Madison, 1867. 23p. O.

VERWYST, CHRYSOSTOM. Missionary labors of fathers Marquette, Menard and Allouez in the Lake Superior region. Milwaukee, 1886. 262p. D.

—— Mikana gijigong enamog. [Chippewa prayer book.]*

—— Geographical names in Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Michigan, having a Chippewa origin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 12, pp. 390-398.

VIEBAHN, CHARLES FREDERICK. Some defects in our grade systems.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 12, 1882, pp. 389-399.

VILAS, LEVI BAKER. Speech before union mass meetings held at La Crosse, October 1, 1862, and at Madison, October 13, 1862. 8p. O.

VILAS, WILLIAM FREEMAN. An address delivered before the law class of the University of Wisconsin, at the assembly chamber, June 19, 1876. Madison, 1876. 28p. Q.

VILAS, WILLIAM FREEMAN. The American soldier.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 17, 1878-79, pp. 455-471.

—— Address at the Minnesota state fair at Rochester, 1881.
Id., v. 20, 1881-82, pp. 375-392.

—— Speech at Milwaukee, Wis., September 5th, 1888. Milwaukee, 1888. 31p. O.

—— The state of Wisconsin. Portraits. Illust.
Harper's Magazine, v. 82, 1891, pp. 677-696.

—— The threat of the present coinage law.
Forum, v. 13, 1892, pp. 285-294.

—— The "Bennett Law" in Wisconsin. Portrait.
The Columbian (Chicago), v. 1, 1892, pp. 14-17.

VINJE, AAD JOHN. Civil liability of physicians for malpractice.*
Central Law Journal, v. 27, 1888, pp. 567-574.

—— Admissibility of telegrams.*
The Advocate, v. 2, 1890, pp. 207-209.

VOGT, CASIMIR. Gete-dibadjimowin tchi bwa ondadisid Jesus Christ gaie Jesus o bimadisiwin gaie o nibowin. Illust. St. Louis, 1885. 140p. S.

—— Gijigong ababikaigan. Katolik anamie-masinaigan. St. Louis, 1891. xi+386p. T.

VOSBURG, H. J. Wayland academy, Beaver Dam.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 216-221.

WAKEFIELD, JOSEPHUS. History of Waupaca county, Wisconsin. Portrait. Waupaca, 1890. 219p. D.

WALBER, ALBERT. Die Deutsch-Englische akademie.
Festschrift zur Einweihungsfeier, 1891, pp. 7-28.

WALBRIDGE, FRANKLIN EUGENE. Railway spine.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 20, pp. 105-113.

WARREN, MARY EVALIN. Our laurels, gathered from King Bibler's kingdom. Portrait. Milwaukee: I. L. Hauser & Co., 1880. 33p. O.

—— Compensation. A tale of temperance. New York, 1887. 275p. D.

—— A woman's idea of kindness to animals.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 25, 1887, pp. 317-323.

—— Little Jakie, the bootblack. Mauston, Wis.: Western Good Templar Publishing House, 1888. 19p. O.

—— Farmers and farmers' wives.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 26, 1888, pp. 211-218.

—— Forty years ago and now.
Id., v. 27, 1889, pp. 314-330.

WARREN, SETH K. Evolution theory of the origin of worlds; embracing the causes which produced the peculiarities and motions of the solar system, including the asteroids, rings of Saturn, moons of Uranus, meteors and comets. Lake Geneva, Wis., 1888. 84p. S.

WASHBURN, CADWALLADER COLDEN. Speech at the Gayoso House, on the occasion of his reception by the citizens of Memphis on his resuming command, March 8, 1865. Memphis, 1865. 20p. S.

—— Speech delivered in the house of representatives, March 20, 1868, on the joint resolution providing for the regulation of fares and freights over the Pacific railroads. Washington, 1868. 16p. O.

—— Postal telegraph. Speech delivered in the house of representatives, December 22, 1869. Washington, 1869. 29p. O.

—— Address delivered before the Northern Wisconsin fair, at Oshkosh, October 3, 1872.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 11, 1872-73, pp. 226-236.

WASHBURN, WILLIAM HENRY. Causes and prevention of diphtheria in cities.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 25, 1891, pp. 271-281.

WATROUS, JEROME ANTHONY. The eagles and stars—Wisconsin.
War Papers, Commandery of Wisconsin, Military Order of Loyal Legion of United States, v. 1, 1891, pp. 125-139.

—— Major General Winfield S. Hancock.
Ibid., pp. 298-301.

WEBSTER, IMOGENE S. Downer college, Fox Lake, Wis.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 197-201.

WELLES, EDWARD RANDOLPH. The American cathedral system. A sermon before the clerical association, Cleveland, O., April 25, 1880. Cleveland, O., 1880. 21p. T.

—— Sermons and addresses. With portraits and memoirs. Edited by his son, Rev. E. S. Welles. Milwaukee, 1889. 8+237p. D.

WELLS, CHARLES KIMBALL. Genealogy of the Wells family, of Wells, Maine. Milwaukee, 1874. 43+38p. O.

WELLS, OLIVER E. Purpose and extent of the law relating to approval by the state superintendent of high school principals and assistants. A paper read before the Wisconsin teachers' association at Madison, Tuesday, December 29, 1891. Madison, 1892. 8p. O.

As state superintendent of public instruction, Mr. Wells should be credited with the biennial reports of his department, and the editorship of its miscellaneous publications.

WENTWORTH, JOHN THEODORE. The interstate commerce law; being the act to regulate commerce, which was approved February 4, 1887, and in effect April 5, 1887; as amended by act approved and in effect March 2, 1889, and an act approved and in effect February 10, 1891; with rules and forms adopted by the commission, together with annotations of cases construing the law decided by the interstate commerce commission, U. S. supreme court, and federal courts. Chicago: T. H. Flood & Co., 1891. xxiii+114p. O.*

WENZEL, HENRY P. Diseased meat, and its relations to health.
Fifth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1880, pp. 75-90.

—— The relation of diphtheria and erysipelas to puerperal fever.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 17, 1883, pp. 60-74.

WEST, G. M. Metomen, Springvale, Alto, and Waupun, Wis., during the war. Brandon, 1867. 16p. O.

WEST, HATTIE E. The study of nature.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 20, 1890, pp. 272-275.

WEST, THERESA HUBBELL. Systematic catalogue of the public library of the city of Milwaukee; with alphabetical author title, and subject indexes, 1885. By K. A. Linderfelt and T. H. West. Milwaukee: Board of Trustees, 1885-86. clx+871p. Q.

—— Quarterly index of additions to the Milwaukee public library. By K. A. Linderfelt and T. H. West. v. 1, 1886-87; v. 2, 1888-89; v. 3, 1890-91. Milwaukee: Board of Trustees, 1888-92. 3v. Q.

—— Bibliographical list of books, essays, and articles on political economy, with special reference to the labor question and allied topics, contained in the Milwaukee public library. Milwaukee 1887. 16p. O.

Reprinted from *Quarterly Index of Additions*, v. 1, 1886-87.

—— Reading notes on topics in English literature, for Professor J. C. Freeman's course of lectures.

Quarterly Index of Additions, Milwaukee Public Library, v. 3, 1891, pp. 188-190.

—— Whist literature of the Milwaukee public library, prepared for the use of the First American Whist congress. 4p.

In *Proceedings First American Whist Congress, held at Milwaukee*, April 14-17, 1891.

—— Milwaukee public library.

Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 422-427.

WEST, W. B. How out-door relief propagates pauperism.

Proceedings Wisconsin Conference of Charities and Corrections, 1888, pp. 52-58.

WESTCOTT, OLIVER S. The economy of practical entomology.

Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 19, 1880-81, pp. 280-295.

WETTSTEIN, THEODORE. Der nordamerikanische freistaat Wisconsin in seiner physischen, sozialen und politischen gestalt zür belhrung und warnung für deutsche auswanderer, nebst einer ausführlichen darstellung aller gewerb, fabrik, industrie und handelszweige. Elberfeld, 1851. D. *

WEYERHORST, F. Farming in Germany compared with farming in America.

Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 4. 1876-77, pp. 79-83.

WHEELER, ANDREW C. The chronicles of Milwaukee; being a narrative history of the town from its earliest period to the present. Milwaukee, 1861. 303p. D.

WHEELER, N. M. The machine in education.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 11, 1881, pp. 435-442.

—— Forest culture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 12, 1881-82, pp. 90-100.

WHEELER, NELSON W. Old Thunderbolt in justice court. Portrait. Baraboo, Wis., 1883. 163p. D.

WHEELER, WILLIAM H. Spiders of the sub-family lyssomanæ. By G. W. and E. G. Peckham, and W. H. Wheeler.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 7, 1883-87, pp. 222-256.

WHEELOCK, KATE I. The fundamental principles and rules of modern American whist. Milwaukee: Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Ry., 1888. 28p. T.

—— Rules and tables for whist, drive whist, and progressive hearts. Milwaukee: Wisconsin Central Ry., 1889. 8p. T.

WHIRRY, WILLIAM T. The town of Randolph, Columbia county, Wis. Its first settlement, first settlers, incidents, etc., including its transactions during the war of the great rebellion. Randolph, 1873. 24p. O.

WHITE, JAMES W. Responsibility of public schools in the formation of character.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 18, 1888, pp. 1-9.

WHITE, PHILO. Agricultural statistics of Racine county, Wisconsin Racine, 1852. 16p. O.

—— "Pinchincha." Extracts from a discourse delivered in the chapel of Racine college. Racine, 1862. 24p. O.

WHITFORD, WILLIAM CLARKE. Early history of education in Wisconsin.
Wisconsin Historical Collections, v. 5, pp. 321-351.

—— History of school supervision in Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 352-368.

—— Conditions of success in the school room.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 1, 1871, pp. 321-326, 366-370.

—— Top dressing.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, 1874, pp. 106-115.

—— Co-education of the sexes in our schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 5, 1875, pp. 89-95.

—— Historical sketch of education in Wisconsin. Madison: The State, 1876. 127p. O.

—— Historical sketch of Milton college.
Historical Sketches of the Colleges of Wisconsin, 1876, pp. 67-95.

—— A biographical sketch of Hon. Joseph Goodrich.
United States Biographical Dictionary (Wisconsin vol.), 1877, pp. 492-497.

—— Our country schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 8, 1878, pp. 1-9.

—— The self-reporting system in our schools.
Ibid., pp. 239-244.

—— Education of work. Madison, 1879. 19p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society*, v. 17, 1878-79.

—— The teachers instructed in our institutes.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 9, 1879, pp. 330-335.

—— In memoriam. Hon William Starr.
Ibid., pp. 421-427.

—— The present condition of the schools of the state.
Id., v. 10, 1880, pp. 1-13.

—— Circular on the free high schools of Wisconsin; with comments on the high school law. Madison: The State, 1879. 23p. O.*

—— Text-book legislation in the different states.
Report of Text-Book Commission to the Legislature of Wisconsin, Jan. 8, 1879, pp. 10-35.

—— Circular on the grading system for the country schools of Wisconsin. Madison: The State, 1880. 36p. O.

WHITFORD, WILLIAM CLARKE. The importance of organized work for the students of our state.
Minutes of Sixth Annual Convention of Young Men's Christian Associations of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1880, pp. 50-58.

—— Circular on the adoption of text-books. Madison: The State, 1881. 8p. O.*

—— Future work in the gradation of county schools.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 11, 1881, pp. 289-295.

—— Examination in the theory and art of teaching.
Ibid., pp. 343-349.

—— Education of the intellectual powers by work.
Ibid., pp. 481-488.

—— Circular on plans and specifications of school houses for the country districts, villages, and smaller cities of Wisconsin. Madison: The State, 1882. 199p. O.

—— The principles of church discipline.*
Seventh-Day Baptist Quarterly (Alfred Center, N. Y.), 1884, pp. 86-101.

—— Effectiveness of preaching.*
Ibid., pp. 278-294.

—— Prominent ideas illustrated in the history of the Milton Seventh-day Baptist church, Wisconsin.*
Ibid., pp. 334-368.

—— Christ, the student's model.*
Ibid., pp. 482-501.

—— Historical sketch of the Seventh-day Baptist institutions of learning in America.*
Seventh-Day Baptist Hand Book (Alfred Center, N. Y.), 1887, pp. 47-55.

—— A review of our educational progress in the last third of a century.*
Minutes of the Seventh-Day Baptist Education Society, 1888, pp. 17-26.

—— The effects of the culture of a college upon its graduates.*
Id., 1889, pp. 18-26.

WHITFORD, WILLIAM CLARKE. Christianity in the higher schools. *
Id., 1890, pp. 18-25.

—— Historical sketch of the Seventh-day Baptist denomination in America. *
Ibid., pp. 64-73.

—— Lessons from a European trip. *
Id, 1891.

—— Milton college.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 189-196.

Professor Whitford was state superintendent of public instruction, 1878-1882, and should be credited with the annual reports of his department for that period. He was also, during those years, one of the editors of *The Wisconsin Journal of Education.*

WHITNEY, H. M. Beloit college.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 133-153.

WIGGINGTON, RICHARD MYLES. Notes on insanity, and the improper admission in certain cases, and the relation of the medical profession to the insane of the state, with cases.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 19, 1885, pp. 128-133.

—— Cerebral hyperæmia and its pathological importance.
Id., v. 23, 1889, pp. 254-269.

WIGHT, ORLANDO WILLIAMS. What is a nation? An oration delivered on the 4th of July, 1874, at Beaver Dam, Wis. Milwaukee, 1874. 16p. O.

—— The presidential count. An address to the representatives of the people of Wisconsin, in convention assembled at the city of Milwaukee, on the 18th day of January, 1877. Milwaukee, 1877. 39p. O.

—— The management of contagious diseases in the city of Milwaukee.
Fifth Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1880, pp. 64-73.

Dr. Wight was an author of considerable reputation before coming to Wisconsin (1868). He was for a time an editor of *The Milwaukee Sentinel.* As health officer of Milwaukee his reports attracted national attention (1878-82). Removed to Detroit in 1882, dying there in 1888, these last years being more fertile in literary product than those spent in Wisconsin.

WIGHT, WILLIAM WARD. Table of cases decided by the supreme court of the state of Wisconsin. Chicago: Callaghan & Co., 1876. 318p. O.*

—— Catalogue of books belonging to the library of the Young Men's association of the city of Milwaukee, 1877. Milwaukee, 1877. 208p. O.

—— Catalogue of the art departments, Milwaukee industrial exposition, September October, 1881. Milwaukee, 1881. 104p. O.

—— The new Wisconsin form book; a compendium of legal and practical forms, inclusive of probate practice, with principles of law adapted to the late revised statutes of Wisconsin. To which are added complete official forms and instructions under the recent patent, bounty, and homestead acts. By Joseph F. McMullen, revised by William W. Wight. 5th edition, revised and enlarged. Milwaukee: West & Co., 1884. vi+395p. O. *

Same, Milwaukee: West Book & Stationery Co., 1889 *

—— The Wights. A record of Thomas Wight of Dedham and Medfield, and of his descendants, 1635-1890. Milwaukee, 1890. xi+357p. Q.

—— Annals of Milwaukee college, 1848 1891. Illust. Milwaukee, 1891. 49p. Q.

—— The courtship of Miles Standish. A paper read before the Current Topic club, Milwaukee, October 5, 1891. Milwaukee, 1891. 14p. O.

WILBER, GEORGE DENSMORE. Diphtheria.

Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 13, 1879, pp. 193-220.

WILCOX, ELLA WHEELER. Shells. Milwaukee, 1873. D *

—— Drops of water. New York: The National Temperance Society Pub. House, 1884. 132p. S.

—— Maurine, and other poems. 4th ed. Chicago: A. C McClurg & Co., 1886 254p. D.

—— Perdita, and other stories. New York: J. S Ogilvie & Co, 1886. 118p. D.

—— Mal moulée, a novel. New York: G. N. Dillingham, 1886. D.*

WILCOX, ELLA WHEELER. Poems of pleasure. New York: Belford Company, 1888. 158p D.

—— Adventures of Miss Volney; and, A double life. New York: J. S. Ogilvie, 1889. *

—— Poems of passion. Chicago: Belford-Clarke Co., 1890. 156p. D.

—— Arthur B. Braley. Memorial address presented to the State historical society of Wisconsin, January 2, 1890.
Proceedings State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 1890, pp. 89-94.

—— An erring woman's love. Illust. New York: Lovell, Coryell & Co., 1892. 157p. D.

—— The beautiful land of Nod. Poems, songs, stories, allegories. Illust. New York: Morrill, Higgins & Co., 1892. 141p. O.

Mrs. Wilcox has had poems, stories, and sketches in a large number of American journals and magazines, chief among them being *Scribner's, Atlantic, Century, Arena, Lippincott's, Cosmopolitan, North American Review, Review of Reviews, Manhattan, Home Maker, Ladies' Home Journal, St. Nicholas, Wide Awake, and Harper's Young People.*

WILLARD, FRANCES P. Æsthetics in horticulture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 12, 1881-82, pp. 214-222.

—— The distribution of seeds by nature.
Id., v. 14, 1884, pp. 144-151.

WILLARD, JOSIAH F. History of Rock county, and transactions of the Rock county agricultural society and mechanics' institute. Edited and compiled by Orren Guernsey and Josiah F. Willard. Janesville, 1856. xii+350p. O.

WILLARD, SAMUEL WELLS Migration and distribution of North American birds in Brown and Outagamie counties.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 6, 1881-83, pp. 177-196.

WILLIAMS, CHARLES GRANDISON. Address delivered September 27, 1877, at the Northern Wisconsin fair.
Transactions Northern Wisconsin Agricultural and Mechanical Association, v. 5, 1877-78, pp. 59-74.

WILLIAMS, G. MOTT. The old theology and the new. Being the stenographic report of a sermon by the Very Rev. G. Mott Williams. Delivered at the close of his ministry as dean of All Saints cathedral, Milwaukee. Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co., 1891. 17p. D.

WILLIAMS, IRENE H. Insects in flower and plant culture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, 1875, v. 5, pp. 94-97.

—— Our window plants.
Id., 1876, v. pp. 6, 96-98.

—— Summer treatment of winter-blooming plants.
Id., v. 7, 1877, pp. 26-29.

—— Garden vases and hanging baskets.
Ibid., pp. 85-88.

—— Ornamental foliage beds.
Id., v. 8, 1878, pp. 70-73

—— Our girls.
Ibid., pp. 134-136.

WILLIAMS, JOHN MELVIN. The Eagle regiment: 8th Wis. inf'ty vols. A sketch of its marches, battles, and campaigns, from 1861 to 1865. By "Non-Vet" of Co. "H." Illust. Belleville, Wis., 1890. 166p. O.

WILSON, JOSEPH G. Two lectures on the Inquisition, delivered in Spring St. Church, Milwaukee, March, 1853. Milwaukee, 1853. 80p. O.

WILTROUT, IRVING DAVID. Clinical study of exophthalmic goitre.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, 1888, v. 22, pp. 131-142.

—— Multiple neuritis.
Id., 1889, pp. 247-253.

WINCHELL, S. ROBERTSON. The true function of the high school.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 4, 1874, pp. 301-307.

WINGATE, URANUS OWEN BRACKETT. Advances in sanitation.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 25, 1891, pp. 48-62.

—— Relation of sanitation to municipal government of Wisconsin.
Id., v. 26, 1892, pp. 268-278.

WINSLOW, HORATIO GATES. Racine city, and her schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 496-510.

WINTER, FRANK. The high school curriculum and the high school teacher.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 16, 1886, pp. 179-186.

WISWALL, ELVIN CLARK. The county superintendent; what difficulties does he meet?
Ibid., pp. 445-451.

—— Some elements of waste in our common schools.
Id., v. 20, 1890, pp. 136-142.

WITBECK, H. P. Wisconsin, and the city of Racine: its advantages, business, and prospects. By Whitbeck and Rowley. Map. Racine, 1856. 16p. O.

WITTER, GEORGE FRANKLIN. Water: and the water supply of Wisconsin.
Second Annual Report, State Board of Health of Wisconsin, 1877, pp. 62-71.
Third Annual Report, 1878, *Id.*, pp. 79-100.

—— Ground air, in its relations to health.
Fourth Annual Report, 1879, *Id.*, pp. 69-78.

—— Tobacco and its effects.
Sixth Annual Report, 1881, *Id.*, pp. 74-105.

—— Heredity.
Tenth Annual Report, 1886, *Id.*, pp. 167-181.

—— Sanitary survey and report of the school buildings and grounds of the leading schools of the state of Wisconsin.
Thirteenth Annual Report, 1889, *Id.*, pp. 50-77.

—— Some of the modern achievements and problems of sanitary science.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 24, 1890, pp. 237-248.

WOLL, FRITZ WILHELM AUGUST. Methods of butter analysis.
Fourth Annual Report, Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Wisconsin, 1886, pp. 173-179.

—— Notes on Baron Hübl's method of analysis of fats.
Ibid., pp. 179-185.

—— Corn ensilage *versus* field-cured Indian corn, for milk and butter production.
Fifth Annual Report, 1888, *Id.*, pp. 28-63; *Ibid.*, pp. 82-92; *Sixth Annual Report*, pp. 69-122; *Seventh Annual Report*, pp. 80-97, 215-237; *Eighth Annual Report*, pp. 49-60, 227-231.

WOLL, FRITZ WILHELM AUGUST. **Composition of feeding stuffs.**
Fifth Annual Report, Id., 1888, pp. 164-172; *Sixth Annual Report*, pp. 215-22; *Eighth Annual Report*, pp. 193-202.

—— **Prickly comfrey *versus* red clover.**
Sixth Annual Report, 1890, *Id.*, pp. 207-211.

—— **Ground oats *versus* bran, for milk and butter production.**
Seventh Annual Report, 1890, *Id.*, pp. 65-79.

—— **The number and size of fat globules in cows' milk.**
Ibid., pp. 238-247.

—— **Investigation of sugar-beet culture in Wisconsin.**
Eighth Annual Report, Id., 1891, pp. 176-192.

—— **Analysis of feeding stuffs.**
Ibid., pp. 203-219.

WOOD, JOSEPH WARREN. **Poison in horticulture.**
Transactions Wisconsin State Horticultural Society, v. 10, 1879-80, pp. 174-182.

WOOD, LEWIS N. **Third annual address delivered in the assembly hall of the capitol at Madison, on Tuesday, the 16th day of March, 1852, before the State historical society of Wisconsin. Madison, 1852.** 17p. O.

WOODMAN, EDWIN ELLIS. **The pipestone of Devil's Lake.**
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 251-258.

WRIGHT, ALBERT ORVILLE. **The science of history.**
Congregational Review, v. 9, 1869, pp. 438-449.

—— **Shall the state of Wisconsin adopt a uniformity of text books?**
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 3, 1873, pp. 204-207.

—— **A brief history of Wisconsin. Compiled from the original documents.**
Ibid., pp. 329-333.

WRIGHT, ALBERT ORVILLE. The philosophy of history.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 5, 1877-81, pp. 12-20.

—— Distribution of profits; a new arrangement of that subject.
Ibid., pp. 38-45.

—— The increase of insanity.
Id., v. 6, 1881-83, pp. 20-28.
The same, reprinted from *Report Wisconsin State Board of Charities and Reform*, 1883-84.

—— General Grant's military services. Memorial address delivered at New Lisbon, Wis., Aug. 9, 1885. Madison, 1885. 4p. O.

—— Jails: their construction and management. 12p. O.
Reprinted from *Report Wisconsin State Board of Charities and Reform*, 1885-86.

—— Composition writing in an orphan asylum.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 16, 1886, pp. 272-274.

—— Socialism; an address at New Lisbon, Decoration Day, 1886. Madison, 1886. 7p. O.

—— School libraries.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 16, 1886, pp. 186-189.

—— Small asylums for the chronic insane. Their construction and management. Madison, 1887. 12p. O.

—— American constitutions. Madison: Midland Pub. Co., 1888. 188p. D.
Social Science Series, No. 1.

—— An exposition of the constitution of the United States. 35th ed. Madison: Midland Pub. Co., 1888. 303p. D.

—— An exposition of the constitution of the state of Wisconsin. 44th ed. Madison: Midland Pub. Co, 1888. 174p. D.

—— Old English agriculture.
Transactions Wisconsin State Agricultural Society, v. 26, 1888, pp. 329-337.

—— Constitution in the public schools. A paper read at the Southwestern Wisconsin teachers' association, at Madison, Aug. 28, 1890.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 20, 1890, pp. 443-449.

WRIGHT, ALBERT ORVILLE. The defective classes.
Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters, v. 8, 1891, pp. 176-186.

Professor Wright was for a long term of years secretary of the State Board of Charities and Reform, and editor of its publications. He was also editor and founder of *The Midland School Journal* (Madison), lately merged into *The Wisconsin Journal of Education*, of which he is now an editor.

WRIGHT, PLATT M. Omro, Wisconsin. A brief sketch of its past and present. Omro, 1876. 22p. O.

WÜRDEMANN, HARRY VANDERBILT. Some syphilitic lessons of the eye.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 25, 1891, pp. 127-151.

—— Cauterization in hyperthopic rhinitis.
Id., v. 26, 1892, pp. 183-186.

—— Condylomata of the auditory canal.
Ibid., pp. 219-221.

WYMAN, O. B. Compulsory educational law.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 9, 1879, pp. 365-371.

YENOWINE, GEORGE H. Louisville [Kentucky]. A sketch. Illust.
Cosmopolitan Magazine, v. 14, 1892, pp. 179-186.

ZEININGER, AUGUST. Catholic schools and institutions.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 660-690.

ZEININGER, CARRIE F. Teaching history.
Wisconsin Journal of Education, v. 20, 1890, pp. 310-317.

ZEIT, F. ROBERT. Recent progress in diseases of the brain and nervous system.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 222-234.

—— Two cases of conservative surgery.
Ibid., pp. 298-306.

ZIEMER, ARCHER ROMEO. A fated race.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 32-33.

ZIMMERMAN, CHARLES. The eye-symptoms of brain disease.
Id., v. 25, 1891, pp. 311-324.

—— The relation of the ocular nerves to the brain.
Id., v. 26, 1892, pp. 347-359.

ADDENDA.

Additional titles, to May 10, 1893, received too late for proper classification.

ABBELEN, PETER MATHIAS. Die ehrwürdige mutter Maria Carolina Friesz, erste general commissärin der schulschwestern von Notre Dame. Ein lebens-und charakter-bild. Portrait. St. Louis: B. Herder, 1882. 275p. D.

ADAMS, CHARLES KENDALL. French and German diplomacy after Sadowa.
North American Review, v. 113, 1871, pp. 374-414.

—— The German mission of Count Benedetti.
Id., v. 114, 1872, pp. 233-272.

—— The rise of Napoleonism.
Id., v. 116, 1873, pp. 1-44.

—— Universal suffrage under Napoleon III.
Id., v. 117, 1873, pp. 341-382.

—— Ten Brook's "American State Universities, their origin and progress."
Id., v. 121, 1875, pp. 365-408.

—— The educational system of Germany. Lansing, Mich., 1882. 20p. O.

—— Some recent discoveries concerning Columbus.
Annual Report of American Historical Association, 1891, pp. 89-99.

—— The university and the state.
Addresses at Inauguration of Charles Kendall Adams, LL. D., to Presidency of University of Wisconsin, January 17, 1893, pp. 45-60.
Also in *The Ægis*, v. 7, 1893, pp. 100-111.

ALLEN, KATHARINE. The Harvard Annex.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1893, pp. 138-141.

ALLEN, STANTON. Early diagnosis of spinal caries.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 336-346.

ASP, CARRIE. Polk county schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 615-623.

BARNES, CHARLES REID. Modern botany.
Science, v. 20, 1892, pp. 62-64.

—— The relation of botany to some modern biological problems.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 61-62.

BARNETT, JAMES R. Air pressure an available force in retentive dressings for fracture of the upper dental arcade.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 317-322.

BEEBE, D. C. Hemophilia, with mention of a case.
Ibid., pp. 244-249.

BEERS, MARY L. The Janesville public schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 524-536.

BENNETT, CHARLES EDWIN. The work and aims of the Archæological Institute of America.
Archæological Institute of America, Report of First Annual Meeting of Wisconsin Society, 1890, pp. 15-24.

BILL, B. J. Typhlitis and perityphilitis.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 104-110.

BIRGE, EDWARD ASAHEL. Pond life.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1893, pp. 135-137.

—— Bacteriology. Syllabus of a course of six lectures. Madison, 1892. 12p. O.
University of Wisconsin. Extension Department, Syllabus No. 3.

BLAIR, EMMA HELEN. General sketch of the history of education in Wisconsin.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893. pp. 9-77.

BLOOD, H. N. Oshkosh, Wis., illustrated. With views of the city and Lake Winnebago. Milwaukee 1892. ob. D.

BRADLEY, ISAAC SAMUEL. Bibliography of Wisconsin authors. Being a list of books and other publications, written by Wisconsin authors, in the library of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Prepared under the direction of Reuben Gold Thwaites and Isaac Samuel Bradley, by Emma Alethea Hawley. Madison, Wis.: The State, 1893. viii + 263p. O.

BRANDE, SAMUEL YATES. The evolution of the free school at Kenosha.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 511-523.

BRAUN, HERMAN A. Andersonville an object lesson on protection. A critical sketch. Milwaukee: C. D. Fahsel Pub. Co., 1892. 164p. S.

BURGESS, J. A. Complications of the puerperium.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 25, 1892, pp. 307-310.

BUSHNELL, ALLEN RALPH. Pensions. Speech in the house of representatives, Friday, February 17, 1893. Washington, 1893. 13p. O.

BUTLER, JAMES DAVIE. A day at Delphi.
Archæological Institute of America, Report of First Annual Meeting of Wisconsin Society, 1890, pp. 10-14.

CAJORI, FLORIAN. The teaching and history of mathematics in the United States. Washington, 1890. 400p. O.
Bureau of Education, Circular of Information No. 3, 1890.

CALDWELL, MARGARET. Care of the patient during the lying-in period.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin. v. 26, 1892, pp. 250-267.

CARVER, N. E Barron county schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 632-633.

CARY, JOHN W. Railroads of Wisconsin.
Walling's Atlas of Wisconsin, 1876, pp. 23-27.

CASWELL, B. S. The people's own book of recipes; and information for the million, containing directions for the preservation of health . . . for the treatment of the sick, and the conduct of the sick-room; . . . also, 1,000 practical and useful recipes; . . . collected, collated, arranged and edited by S. S. Schoff and B. S. Caswell, M. D. Kenosha, Wis.: Schoff & Winegar, 1867. 408p. D.

CHANDLER, WILLARD H. History of teachers' institutes in Wisconsin.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 294-304.

COMSTOCK, GEORGE CARY. Astronomy. Syllabus of a course of six lectures. Madison, 1892. 12p. O.
University of Wisconsin, Extension Department, Syllabus No. 2.

COMSTOCK, LEVI M. The Wisconsin lien laws, upon real and personal property, logs, lumber, timber, bark, boats, and vessels, with notes and forms. Milwaukee: Clayt. E. Comstock & Co., 1878. 27p. 0.

COPELAND, ERNEST. Osteoma of the ovary.
Transactions State Medical Society of Wisconsin, v. 26, 1892, pp. 240-243.

CURTIS, HENRY HALE. Of the revocation of the authority of an agent by the death of his principal. *
Central Law Journal, v. 6, 1878, pp. 383-386.

—— Training in ethical science.
Popular Science Monthly, v. 27, 1885, pp. 93-103.

—— Dr. Holmes as a religious reformer. *
Index (Boston), May, 1885.

Mr. Curtis is also the author of articles in New York and Wisconsin news journals.

DAPPRICH, EMIL. National German-American teachers' seminary.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp 317-319.

DELILEZ, FRANCIS. A new treatise on insanity; its cause, effects, treatment, and cure. Being an abridgment of the book: Insanity explained. Milwaukee: The Author, 1890. 32p. D.

DIXON, EPHRAIM. Wisconsin industrial school for boys, Waukesha.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 348-349.

DODGE, JOSEPH THOMPSON. The Dodge family of Essex county, Mass.
New England Historical and Genealogical Register, v. 46, 1892, pp. 383-391.

DOHERTY, JOHN FRANCIS. Political leadership.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 2-5.

DONNELLY, PATRICK. The Milwaukee public schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 436-465.

DOOLITTLE, JAMES ROOD. Speech of ex-Senator James R. Doolittle, of Racine, Wisconsin, at the Opera house, January 2, 1893. Racine, 1893. 36p. Q.

EGAR, JOHN H. The Eucharistic controversy, and the Episcopate of Wisconsin. A review of the pamphlet entitled "Principles not men," by the light of Dr. De Koven's theological defense, with a special examination of his eucharistic doctrine. Milwaukee, 1874. 82p. O.

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE. The French Protestant association for the practical study of social questions. Madison, 1893. 8p. O.
Reprinted from *Virginia Seminary Magazine*, June, 1892.

—— Socialism. Syllabus of a course of six lectures. Madison, 1892. 10p. O.
University of Wisconsin, Extension Department, Syilabus No 4.

—— Should the University of Wisconsin aim to attract students from every part of the United States, and even from foreign countries? Madison, 1893. 10p. D.
Also in *The Ægis*, v. 7, 1893, pp. 123-127.

—— The Christian social union a social university. *n. p., n. d.* 4p. O.

ESTERLY, GEORGE. Consideration of the currency and finance question. Whitewater, Wis., 1874. 8p. O.

—— A plan to secure specie payment and a convertible and reconvertible currency. *n. p., n. d.* 4p. O.

EVEREST, KATE ASAPHINE. The draft riot in Ozaukee county.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 63-66

FIELD, CORNELIA B. The Green Bay schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 466-478.

FRANKENBURGER, DAVID BOWER. The University of Wisconsin.
New England Magazine, v. 8, *n. s.*, 1893, pp. 10-28.
Also in *Columbian History of Education*, 1893, pp. 86-116.

FREEMAN, JOHN CHARLES. English life and literature. Syllabus of a course of six lectures. Madison, 1882. 16p. O.
University of Wisconsin, Extension Department, Syllabus No. 6.

—— Address on behalf of the faculty.
Addresses at Inauguration of Charles Kendall Adams, LL. D., to Presidency of University of Wisconsin, January 17, 1893, pp. 11-17.

GALE, GEORGE. The Gale family records in England and the United States; to which are added the Tottingham family of New England, and some account of the Bogardus, Waldron, and Young families of New York. Portrait. Galesville, Wis., 1866. 254p. D.

GALLAGHER, CHARLES WESLEY. Lawrence university, at Appleton.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 117-132.

GMEINER, JOHN. Pre-historic America.
The Literary Northwest, v. 2, 1893, pp. 135-140.

GRAFTON, CHARLES C. The consecration sermon. A living temple of Christ's church, and the two witnesses of the word written, and the sacraments. A sermon preached in St. Mark's church, Philadelphia, on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 1891, at the consecration of the Rev. Isaac Lea Nicholson, D. D., as bishop of Milwaukee. Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co., 1891. 30p. D.

GREGORY, CHARLES NOBLE. The corrupt use of money in politics, and laws for its prevention. A paper read before the Historical and political science association of the University of Wisconsin. Madison: 1893. 25p. O.

HAIGHT, THERON WILBER. Waukesha public school library.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 547-553.

HAMMOND, MATTHEW BROWN. C. G. Conn's plan of dividing profits.
Employer and Employed (Boston), v. 1, 1893, pp. 45-47.

HARDERS, J. F. G. Christoph Columbus und die Entdeckung Amerikas. Portrait. Milwaukee, 1892. 75p. D.

HARRIS, THOMAS LEGRAND. The evolution of the college curriculum in the United States.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 22-24.

HAWLEY, EMMA ALETHEA. Bibliography of Wisconsin authors. Being a list of books and other publications, written by Wisconsin authors, in the library of the State historical society of Wisconsin. Prepared under the direction of Reuben Gold Thwaites and Isaac Samuel Bradley, by Emma Alethea Hawley. Madison, Wis.: The State, 1893. viii + 263p. O.

HILE, CHARLES HARVEY. The relative efficiency of street railway motors.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 92-95.

HOBBS, WILLIAM HERBERT. Notes on a trip to the Lipari islands. Plate. 12p. O.
Reprinted from *Transactions Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts and Letters*, v. 9, 1892.

—— Phases in the metamorphism of the schists of southern Berkshire. Rochester, 1893. 12p. O.
Reprinted from *Bulletin, Geological Society of America*, v. 4, 1893.

—— The United States geological survey.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 19-22.

—— The Wisconsin academy of sciences, arts and letters.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 406-409.

—— Notes on some pseudomorphs from the Taconic region. 5p. O.
American Geologist, v. 10, 1892, pp. 44-48.

—— On intergrowths of hornblende with augite, in crystalline rocks.
Science, v. 20, 1892, p. 354.

—— On a rose-colored lime- and alumina-bearing variety of talc.
American Journal of Science, v. 45, 1893, pp. 404-407.

HOSKINS, LEANDER MILLER. The elements of graphic statics; a text book for students of engineering. Plates. New York: McMillan & Co., 1892. 8+191p. O.

HOTTON, JOHN SIDNEY. The fourth gospel.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1893, pp. 214-218.

HUTCHINS, FRANK AVERY. School libraries in Wisconsin.
Columbian Hisiory of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 410-412.

—— Free city libraries.
Ibid., pp. 413-421.

JACOBS, HERBERT HENRY. Address on behalf of the students.
Addresses at Inauguration of Charles Kendall Adams, LL. D., to Presidency of University of Wisconsin, January 17, 1893, pp. 19-22.

JACKSON, DUGALD C. The position of the engineering course in college.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1893, pp. 228-230.

JASTROW, JOSEPH. The science of man, at the World's Fair.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 31-35.

JEGI, JOHN ISAAC. The Arcadia public schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 575-576.

JEWELL, FREDERICK S. The intermediate state variously styled Paradise or Purgatory; or, point 9 of "Beliefs and objects." A tractate. Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co., 1887. 29p. O.

—— Holy baptism; head I., part IV., of "Special beliefs and objects of Catholic churchmen" fully considered. Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co., 1891. 24p. O.

JOHNSON, AMANDA MARIE. A chapter in philanthropy.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 17-19.

JOHNSON, WILLIAM W. Records of the descendants of David Johnson, of Leominster. Portraits. [To which is added "Poems by Rev. Wm. W. Johnson."] Milwaukee, 1876. 80+5p. O.

—— Clarke-Clark genealogy. Records of the descendants of Thomas Clarke. Plymouth, 1623-1697. Portraits. North Greenfield, Wis.: The Author, 1884. 168+xivp. O.

—— Johnson genealogy. Records of the descendants of John Johnson, of Ipswich and Andover, Mass., 1635-1892. With an appendix containing records of descendants of Timothy Johnson, of Andover, and poems of Johnson descendants. Portraits. North Greenfield, Wis.: The Author, 1892. 200p. O.

JOHNSTON, JOHN. Banks and bankers of Milwaukee. Portraits.
Milwaukee Illustrated Annual, 1892-93, pp. 7-16.

—— Address on behalf of the regents.
Addresses at Inauguration of Charles Kendall Adams, LL. D., to Presidency of University of Wisconsin, January 17, 1893, pp. 41-44.

KENNAN, KENT K. Pessimism; an oration delivered at Ripon college commencement, 1890.

KERR, ALEXANDER. The gospel of Matthew in Greek. Edited by Alexander Kerr and Herbert Cushing Tolman. Chicago: Charles H. Kerr & Co., 1892. 24+117p. D.

KIDDER, ALBERONI. The Eau Claire public schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 554-561.

KING, CHARLES. Waring's peril.
Lippincott's Magazine, v. 51, 1893, pp. 259-339.

KING, FRANKLIN HIRAM. Observations and experiments on the fluctuations in the level and rate of movement of ground water on the Wisconsin agricultural experiment station farm, and at Whitewater, Wisconsin. Washington, 1892. 75p. O.
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Weather Bureau, Bulletin No. 5.

KINLEY, DAVID. The justification of social legislation.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 79-80.

—— The ethical basis of labor legislation, 1893. 33p. S.
Reprinted from *Bulletin of Christian Social Union*, March, 1893.

KREMERS, EDWARD. Phamaceutical education.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1893, pp. 187-189.

KREZ, KONRAD. Aus Wiskonsin. New York: F. Steiger, 1875. v+139p. S.

LESTER, CHARLES STANLEY. Sermon, Easter Sunday, April 9, 1882. Milwaukee, 1882. 20p. O.

LEWIS, HENRY MARTIN. Wisconsin.
In Allen R. Foote's *Law of Incorporated Companies operating under Municipal Franchises*. Cincinnati, 1892. 2v. O.

LIBBY, ORIN GRANT. The early history of the Erie canal.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1893, pp. 189-192.

LYNDE, MARY ELIZABETH BLANCHARD. Wisconsin industrial school for girls.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 350-353.

McBRIDE, JAMES HARVEY. The mental status of Guiteau. Milwaukee, 1883. 23p. O.
Reprinted from *The Alienist and Neurologist*, October, 1883.

McGREGOR, DUNCAN. Sketch of the early educational history of Grant county.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 578-584.

McLAUGHLIN, EDWARD. The Fond du Lac public schools.
Ibid., pp. 541-546.

MALLORY, LILIAN BACON. Milwaukee college for women.
Ibid., pp. 691-712.

—— Layton art gallery.
Ibid., pp. 713-717.

MARSHALL, CHARLES ANDREW. The whaleback.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 75-77.

MASON, EVELEEN L. The lost name. Washington, 1883. 24p. S.

MERRELL, EDWARD H. Ripon college.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 154-188.

MILLER, WILLIAM SNOW. The lung and its lobule. *
Anatomische Anzeiger, v. 7, No. 6.

—— The structure of the lungs.
Journal of Morphology, April, 1893.

—— The so-called "Incas' eyes."
Science, v. 21, 1893, pp. 74-75.

—— The anatomy of the lungs. *
In Wood's *Reference Handbook of Medical Sciences*, supplementary volume, 1893.

MILLS, SIMEON. Force. Madison: W. J. Park & Sons, 1893. 33p. D.

MOOREHOUSE, GEORGE WILTON. At Caddo George's.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 5-7.

MOREHOUSE, FREDERIC COOK. Some American churchmen. Milwaukee: The Young Churchman Co., 1892. 240p. D.

MORRISON, WILLIAM HENRY. The Wisconsin farmers' institutes.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 378-390.

MOSHER, LOVILA M. St. Croix county schools.
Ibid., pp. 624-627.

MUELLER, G. W. Concordia college, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 651-657.

NEHRLING, HENRY. Milwaukee public museum.
Ibid., pp. 428-429.

—— Our native birds of song and beauty. Plates. Milwaukee: Geo. Brumder, 1891. 1+638p. Q.

NORTON, HELEN SARAH. The development and importance of the Hawaiian islands.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1893, pp. 203-206.

NOTZ, F. W. A. The parochial school system of the Evangelical Lutheran church in the state of Wisconsin.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 640-646.

OTT, JOHN HENRY. Northwestern university, Watertown, Wisconsin.
Ibid., pp. 647-650.

PAGE, SARAH ELIZA. Hans among the mermaids; or, in the tempter's toils. Madison, 1876. 31p. O.

PARKINSON, JOHN MONROE. Legal history, and the study of Roman law.
The Ægis, v. 7, 1892, pp. 90-92.

PAUL, GEORGE HOWARD. The alphabet of the future. A paper read before the Fortnightly club of the city of Milwaukee, March 18, 1882. Milwaukee: Fortnightly club, 1882. 12p. O.

PEASE, LYNN SPENCER. Wisconsin school for the blind at Janesville.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 333-347.

PECK, GEORGE WILBUR. Address in behalf of the state.
Addresses at Inauguration of Charles Kendall Adams, LL. D., to Presidency of University of Wisconsin, January 17, 1893, pp. 31-35.

PECKHAM, GEORGE W., AND ELIZABETH G. PECKHAM. Ant-like spiders of the family Attidæ. Plates. Milwaukee: Natural History Society of Wisconsin, 1892. 83p. Q.
Occasional Papers of Natural History Society of Wisconsin, v. 2, 1892.

PEET, STEPHEN DENISON. Historical address.
In *History of Congregational Church, Clinton, Wis.*, Beloit, 1883, pp. 1-13.

PETERSON, ISAAC. The Jefferson public schools.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 570-574.

POWELL, LYMAN PIERSON. American politics, from the confederation to the close of the war of 1812. Syllabus of a course of six lectures. Madison, 1892. 23p. O.

RANKIN, WALTER LOWRIE. Carroll college, Waukesha.
Columbian History of Education in Wisconsin, 1893, pp. 202-215.

SCHOFF, S. S. The people's own book of recipes; and information for the million, containing directions for the preservation of health ... for the treatment of the sick and the conduct of the sick-room; ... also, 1,000 practical and useful recipes; . . . collected, collated, arranged and edited by S. S. Schoff and B. S. Caswell, M. D. Kenosha, Wis.: Schoff & Winegar, 1867. 408p. D.

SCOTT, WILLIAM AMASA. The repudiation of state debts; a study in the financial history of Mississippi, Florida, Alabama, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Louisiana, Arkansas, Tennessee, Minnesota, Michigan, and Virginia. Boston and New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co., 1893. 325p. D.
Library of Economics and Politics.

STEWART, ISAAC NEWTON. A hand-book for teachers. Madison, Wis.: The Midland Pub. Co., 1889. 238p. D.

TEETZEL, FRANCES GRANT. Report. International copyright. Convention of authors, Chicago, 188-. Milwaukee: The Author, 1888. 22p. S.

—— The dynamite cartridge. Boston: McDonald & Co., 1885. 101p. D.

—— Poems. Vagrant fancies. Milwaukee: The Author, 1893. 70p. D.